

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. G. G. Galt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Eirley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Mr. Hering	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

*Puffin*

NR 010 LA CODE

2:06 PM NITEL 4-12-73 LRS  
TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)  
FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 1P

MC LEK, SIO

*Much on  
Fielding  
office  
break-in*

COURT SESSION POSTPONED 1  
ELLSBERG'S DEFENSE ATTORNEY, B  
THE DIRECT EXAMINATION OF ELLSBERG. BOUDIN HAS A HEART  
CONDITION, AND HAD TO SEE A CARDIOLOGIST. NEXT COURT SESSION  
SCHEDULED 9:30A.M., 4/13/73.

END

*Colson  
interviews!  
Erichman  
interviews!*

*74060-4232*

18 APR 16 1973

1973



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	
Mr. L. Ke:	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gault	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Bowers	
Mr. Herington	
Ms. Herwig	
Mr. Mintz	
Mrs. Neenan	

NR 213 LA CODE

731PM NITEL 4-13-73 GLD

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

1P

MC LEK, SIO.

COURT SESSION 4/13/73 AGAIN CANCELLED BY ALLEGED  
ILLNESS OF DEFENSE ATTORNEY, LEONARD BOUDIN. COURT WILL  
RESUME 1:30 P.M., 4/16/73. VU VAN THAI'S ATTORNEY HAS  
CONTACTED PROSECUTOR NISSEN TO ADVISE HE WILL APPEAR WHEN  
WANTED IN RESPONSE TO BEING SUBPOENAED.

END

REC-36

EX-112 65-74060-4233

APR 17 1973

W. J. S. 15

84 APR 23 1973



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR/042 LA CODE

APR 16 1973

719PM NITEL 4-16-73 GLD

TELETYPE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 2P

MC LEK, SIO.

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

ELLSBERG CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION, UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, LOS ANGELES, 4/16/73. HE STATED RAND VP LARRY HENDERSON TOLD HIM IN WASHINGTON, D. C. NOT TO ENTER THE VOLUMES OF THE PENTAGON PAPERS THAT HE COURIERED TO RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, INTO THE TOP SECRET CONTROL SYSTEM IN SANTA MONICA, OR TO ADVISE JAN BUTLER OR DICK BEST OF THEIR EXISTENCE. HE STATED ON THE TWO OCCASIONS HE OBTAINED VOLUMES OF THE STUDY AND TRANSPORTED THEM DIRECTLY TO RAND, SANTA MONICA, AND DEPOSITED THEM IN HIS TOP SECRET SAFE. HE STATED HE GAVE SOME VOLUMES TO RAND PRESIDENT HARRY ROWEN, WHO KEPT THEM FOR A COUPLE OF MONTHS.

HE STATED HE PARTICIPATED IN THE COPYING OF THE PENTAGON PAPERS AT THE OFFICE OF LYNDA SINAY AND TONY RUSSO

END PAGE ONE

REC-94 65-74060-4234  
12 APR 20 1973  
W. J. Spaw 15

84 APR 24 1973



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

WAS PRESENT AS WERE HIS TWO CHILDREN ON TWO OCCASIONS. HE STATED HE GAVE ONE VOLUME TO VU VAN THAI WHO READ SEVERAL PAGES AND THUMBED THROUGH THE REST OF THE VOLUMES. ELLSBERG ATTEMPTED TO STATE WHY HE HAD THE DOCUMENTS COPIED, BUT JUDGE BYRNE SUSTAINED GOVERNMENT OBJECTION TO THIS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ELLSBERG CONTINUED TO DROP NAMES OF PROMINENT INDIVIDUALS SUCH AS HENRY KISSINGER AND FORMER AMBASSADOR LODGE. ON THREE OCCASIONS JUDGE BYRNE TOOK OVER THE QUESTIONING FROM LEONARD BOUDIN.

END



NR 018 LA CODE

554 PM NITEL 4/17/73 RWM

TELETYPE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 1P.

MC LEK, SIO.

Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Mr. Tele. Room  
Mr. Holmes  
Mr. Anderson  
Mr. Bates  
Mr. Heston  
Mr. Harbo  
Mr. Mintz  
Mrs. Neenan

*Ref 82*

ENTIRE COURT SESSION OF 4/17/73 DEVOTED TO CROSS EXAMINATION OF ELLSBERG. HE TESTIFIED REGARDING HIS OBTAINING 18 VOLUMES OF MC NAMARA STUDY IN WASHINGTON, D.C. AND TRANSPORTING THEM TO SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. HE TESTIFIED REGARDING COPYING OF THESE DOCUMENTS BY HIMSELF, TONY RUSSO, LYNDY SINAY, HIS SON ROBERT, AND THE HANDLING OF ONE VOLUME BY VU VAN THAI. HE WAS QUESTIONED REGARDING RAND'S SECURITY REGULATION AND SECURITY DOCUMENTS HE SIGNED WHEN ENTERING AND LEAVING RAND EMPLOYMENT.

CROSS EXAMINATION TO CONTINUE 4/18/73.

END

REC-94

*W. J. ... 15*  
*65-24000-4235*

12 APR 20 1973

84 APR 24 1973



## COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Powers	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Powers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 033 LA CODE

APR 12 1973

TELETYPE

919 PM NITEL 4-18-73 DLB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 1P

MC LEK, SIO

*transfer now*

DAN ELLSBERG CONTINUED UNDER CROSS EXAMINATION, U. S. DISTRICT COURT, LOS ANGELES. HE TESTIFIED HE PERSONALLY GAVE THE 18 VOLUMES OF THE STUDY TO RICHARD MOORSTEEN, BUT HAD NO RECOLLECTION OF INSTRUCTING HIM THEY WERE TO BE HANDLED IN A SPECIAL WAY AND NOT ENTERED INTO TOP SECRET CONTROL SYSTEM AT RAND CORP. HE DID NOT RECALL STATEMENTS MADE BY HIM IN JUNE 1971, AND JULY 1972, THAT HE DID NOT RELEASE THE 4 NEGOTIATION VOLUMES BECAUSE HE DID NOT WANT TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE OBSTRUCTION OF ONGOING NEGOTIATIONS. HE STATED HE FOUND EVIDENCE IN VOLUMES THAT INDICATED THE U. S. WAS GUILTY OF WARCRIMES. HE TESTIFIED THAT LYNDA SINAY AND HIS SON, ROBERT, HAD A "NEED TO KNOW" FOR POSSESSION OF THE VOLUMES BECAUSE THEY WERE CITIZENS AND TRUSTWORTHY.

ADMINISTRATIVE: ELLSBERG WAS EVASIVE DURING CROSS EXAMINATION AND TOOK EVERY OPPORTUNITY TO RENDER "SERMONS" WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

END

HOLD

REC-32

EX-112

16 APR 23 1973

84 APR 24 1973

4236

105-71060-15

W. J. [Signature]



FBI

Date:

4/30/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) (ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, WFO (65-11613)

MC LEK  
SIO

Enclosed for the Bureau are ten copies each of FD 302s reporting interviews of Mr. JOHN W. DEAN and Mr. JOHN D. EHRlichman of The White House, conducted 4/27/73 per instructions received from Bureau on 4/27/73. Six copies of each FD 302 are enclosed for Los Angeles.

On basis of information set forth in interview, WFO recommends that Bureau authorize interviews of EGIL KROGH, DAVID YOUNG, G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT concerning their knowledge of the burglary in question.

LEAD:

LOS ANGELES DIVISION

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. Will, upon Bureau authority, disseminate copies of FD 302s to United States Attorney, Los Angeles.

EX-111

REC-89

65-74060-4237

17 MAY 1 1973

2-Bureau (Enc. 20) ENCLOSED  
2-Los Angeles (105-27952) (Enc. 12)  
1-WFO

CAR:neh  
(5)

4/30/73  
2cc's Jack  
Kevin H. Maroney  
Dep't ASST AG.  
INT. SEC. SECTION  
JPM

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

John  
Dean



Date of transcription 4/30/731

JOHN W. DEAN, Counsel to the President, was contacted at his office at the Executive Office of the President. Upon arrival at this office his attorney, CHARLES M. SHAFFER whose office is located at 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C., was present. Mr. SHAFFER requested that he be present during the interview of Mr. DEAN.

It was explained to Mr. DEAN that this interview was being conducted at the specific request of the Department of Justice. It was pointed out that information had been received alleging that on an unspecified date G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT had burglarized the offices of an unnamed psychiatrist engaged by DANIEL ELLSBERG, apparently to secure information from the psychiatrist's files relating to ELLSBERG.

Mr. DEAN was advised the purpose of this interview was to determine any facts known to him concerning this alleged burglary.

At this juncture attorney SHAFFER interjected that just prior to the time of this interview he had read a public news report that U.S. District Court Judge MATT BYRNE, who is presiding in the "Pentagon Papers" trial in Los Angeles, California, had read in open court a memorandum prepared by Assistant U.S. Attorney EARL J. SILBERT. This memorandum revealed that information had been received that GORDON LIDDY and HOWARD HUNT had burglarized the offices of a psychiatrist for DANIEL ELLSBERG.

Mr. SHAFFER then stated that as his attorney he was advising his client, JOHN W. DEAN, to say nothing concerning this matter. Mr. DEAN remained mute. This interview was thereupon terminated.

Interviewed on 4/27/73 at Washington, D. C. File # 65-11613  
by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] ELG:jak Date dictated 4/30/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE



Date of transcription 4/30/73

JOHN D. ~~HERLICHMAN~~, Adviser to the President, was contacted in his office at the Executive Office of the President.

It was explained to Mr. ~~HERLICHMAN~~ that this interview was being conducted at the specific request of the Justice Department. He was told that information had been received alleging that on an unspecified date the offices of an unnamed psychiatrist retained by DANIEL ELLSBERG, had been burglarized apparently to secure information relating to ELLSBERG. Mr. ~~HERLICHMAN~~ was advised the purpose of this interview was to learn what knowledge he might have concerning this alleged burglary.

Mr. ~~HERLICHMAN~~ recalled that sometime in 1971, the President had expressed interest in the problem of unauthorized disclosures of classified government information and asked him to make inquiries independent of concurrent FBI investigation which had been made relating to the leak of the Pentagon Papers. Mr. ~~HERLICHMAN~~ assumed this responsibility and was assisted in this endeavor by EGIL KROGH, a White House assistant, and DAVID YOUNG of the National Security Agency. A decision was made by them to conduct some investigation in the Pentagon Papers leak matter "directly out of the White House." G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT were "designated to conduct this investigation."

Mr. ~~HERLICHMAN~~ knew that LIDDY and HUNT conducted investigation in the Washington, D. C. area and during the inquiries were going to the west coast to follow up on leads. There was information available that ELLSBERG had emotional and moral problems and LIDDY and HUNT sought to determine full facts relating to these conduct traits. HUNT endeavored to

Interviewed on 4/27/73 at Washington, D. C. File # 65-11613  
by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Date dictated 4/30/73  
BIC:jak

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE



prepare a "psychiatric profile" relating to ELLSBERG. The efforts of LIDDY and HUNT were directed toward an "in depth investigation of ELLSBERG to determine his habits, mental attitudes, motives etc."

Although Mr. EHRLICHMAN knew that LIDDY and HUNT had gone to California in connection with the above inquiries being made by them, he was not told that these two individuals had broken into the premises of the psychiatrist for ELLSBERG until after this incident had taken place. Such activity was not authorized by him, he did not know about this burglary until after it had happened, he did "not agree with this method of investigation" and when he learned about the burglary he instructed them "not to do this again."

Mr. EHRLICHMAN does not recall who specifically reported to him about the above-mentioned burglary but it was verbally mentioned to him. He does not know the name of the psychiatrist involved nor the location of this individual. He does not know whose idea it was to commit this burglary. Mr. EHRLICHMAN has no knowledge whether anything was obtained as a result of this activity.



CODE

TELETYPE

1 Mr. E. S. Miller

IMMEDIATE

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

4/30/73

1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

TO: SACS, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)  
PHOENIX  
WFO (65-11613)

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) — 4237

MC LEK.

REBUTEL, 4/30/73, TO LOS ANGELES AND PHOENIX, WITH COPY TO  
WFO, AND WFO AIRTEL AND ITS ENCLOSURES, 4/30/73.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HAS AUTHORIZED INTERVIEWS OF  
EGIL KROGH, JR., DAVID YOUNG, G. GORDON LIDDY, AND E. HOWARD HUNT  
IN EFFORT TO RESOLVE ALLEGATION OF BURGLARY REFERRED TO IN REBUTEL.  
INTERVIEWS SHOULD BE CONDUCTED EXPEDITIOUSLY AND REPORTED  
IMMEDIATELY BY TELETYPE IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

WITH RESPECT TO INTERVIEWS OF LIDDY AND HUNT, THEY SHOULD BE  
APPRISED OF THEIR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS PRIOR TO INTERVIEWS.

LOS ANGELES IS AUTHORIZED TO FURNISH COPIES OF FD-302S RE  
INTERVIEWS OF JOHN W. DEAN, III, AND JOHN D. EHRLICHMAN TO  
DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY DAVID NISSEN. FOR YOUR INFORMATION,  
DEPARTMENT WILL BE IN CONTACT WITH NISSEN RELATIVE TO THESE  
FD-302S.

JRW:mlr

(5)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

REG

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 30 3 11 PM '73

5:25p WGM  
TELETYPE

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Encl (w/)

FSP

LEB

JRW



TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES;  
ET AL

RE: MC LEK  
65-74060

NOTE:

On 4/15/73 John W. Dean, III, of The White House, reportedly furnished information to Principal Assistant U.S. Attorney, Washington, D.C., that G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt, defendants in the Watergate case, burglarized the office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist. Dean, when interviewed and upon the advice of his attorney, declined to furnish any information regarding the burglary. John D. Ehrlichman, of The White House, when interviewed on 4/27/73, advised he knew that Liddy and Hunt conducted some investigation at the request of Egil Krogh, Jr., regarding unauthorized disclosures of classified Government information, including the leak of the "Pentagon Papers." He recalled there was information indicating Ellsberg had emotional and moral problems, and that Liddy and Hunt sought to determine full facts relating to these matters. Their efforts were directed toward an "in depth investigation of Ellsberg to determine his habits, mental attitudes, motives, etc." Ehrlichman knew that Liddy and Hunt had gone to California in connection with these inquiries, and was later told they had broken into the premises of Ellsberg's psychiatrist. He could not recall who reported this information to him. Ehrlichman had no knowledge whether anything was obtained as a result of this activity.

As a result of WFO's interviews of Dean and Ehrlichman, it has recommended interviews of Egil Krogh, Jr., and David Young, both of The White House, and Watergate defendants G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt. On 4/30/73 Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney advised Department desired these individuals interviewed and further that results of the interviews of Dean and Ehrlichman be furnished Departmental Attorney Nissen.



1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

May 2, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

U.S. vs ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.,  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

Reference is made to your letter dated  
April 27, 1973.

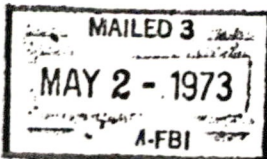
The results of this Bureau's interviews of  
John D. Ehrlichman and John W. Dean, III, were furnished  
to Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney on  
April 30, 1973. Mr. Maroney authorized Special Agent  
James R. Wagoner to have this Bureau conduct interviews  
of Egil Krogh, Jr., and David Young, both of The White House,  
as well as Watergate defendants G. Gordon Liddy and  
E. Howard Hunt. The results of these interviews will be  
furnished upon receipt.

JRW:mlr  
(4)

NOTE:

On 4/26/73 Deputy Assistant Attorney General  
Kevin T. Maroney requested Dean and Ehrlichman of The  
White House be interviewed regarding an alleged burglary  
of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist. Additional investigation  
into this matter was requested by Departmental letter  
dated 4/27/73. Departmental authorization re interviews  
of Krogh, Young, Liddy, and Hunt was orally furnished to  
SA James R. Wagoner on 4/30/73.

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gelhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_



REC-106

65-74160-4248

20 MAY 4 1973

act. Dir. saw  
K 5-3-73  
edm

WGC

EM

FSP

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT  
MAY 10 1973

DIRECTOR

LEB  
jew



Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

May 3, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Eardley
- 1 - Mr. Richard Long
- 1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner

U. S. VERSUS ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR.  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

The burglary of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office allegedly occurred between September 3 and September 4, 1971. Enclosed is the result of an interview of [redacted] on July 3, 1972, who was interviewed in connection with this Bureau's investigation of the burglary of the National Democratic Headquarters in Washington, D. C.

It is noted that [redacted] first met E. Howard Hunt and G. Gordon Liddy on September 3, 1971, in connection with their visit to the law offices of Morton Jackson. This information places Hunt and Liddy in Los Angeles on the alleged date of the burglary.

It is the opinion of this Bureau that with the exception of the first three paragraphs of the interview of [redacted] the remaining portions of the interview are not relevant to the matters presently being heard in the Ellsberg trial.

Also enclosed is the result of a telephonic contact by [redacted] with the Los Angeles FBI Office on December 9, 1972. On this occasion, [redacted] reported that she would not testify regarding the information she had previously provided.

In view of the above, it is recommended that the enclosed interview report forms, if turned over to U. S. District Court Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., be inspected by him "in camera." In the event these

JRW:emj/wmc  
(5)

MAILED 2

MAY 04 1973

FBI

79 MAY 10 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 3 5 15 PM 1973

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

7mm

EM

SPW







1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Baker ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Cleveland ✓  
Mr. Cooper ✓  
Mr. Gurnea ✓  
Mr. Jenkins ✓  
Mr. Marshall ✓  
Mr. Miller; E.S. ✓  
Mr. Soyars ✓  
Mr. Thompson ✓  
Mr. Walters ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Kinley ✓  
Mr. Armstrong ✓  
Mr. Bowers ✓  
Mr. Herington ✓  
Ms. Herwig ✓  
Mr. Mintz ✓  
Mrs. Neenan ✓

TO, : Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: 4/18/73

FROM : Mr. F. S. Putman

SUBJECT: MC . LEK

McLek is code name for investigation involving Daniel Ellsberg and Anthony J. Russo, Jr., currently being tried in Los Angeles, California, for violations of espionage statute and theft of Government property. Following is to record telephone call to SA [REDACTED] from Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, Kevin T. Maroney:

Maroney advised information had been received by Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen from a source unknown to Maroney that G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt, defendants in the Watergate case, had allegedly burglarized the offices of Daniel Ellsberg's [redacted]

FBI had any knowledge of such activities and/or whether any lead material was furnished the FBI in connection with the Ellsberg investigation which could have emanated from such activity. Maroney was assured that the FBI had no knowledge and no such lead material was furnished to FBI by anyone.

As a matter of background, [redacted] was identified early in the Ellsberg investigation by [redacted] as an individual who had been seeing Ellsberg professionally because of personal problems involving the Vietnam War. [redacted] alleged that [redacted] told him Ellsberg was attempting to peddle a classified document to the "Grove Press" and the "New York Times" in New York City, which document concerned United States policies and involvement in Vietnam. 105

REC-40 65-74060-42  
We interviewed [redacted] during 4/71; however, [redacted] declined to furnish any information based on the fact that discussions between him and Ellsberg were privileged communications. MAY 8 1973

**ACTION:**

None. For information.

JRW:vgc/mas3) (3)

79 MAY 10 1973

REC-40 65-24060-4242

5:24P

DEM



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 20 1973

TELETYPE

NR 040 LA CODE

1000 PM NITEL 4-19-73 GLD

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

1P

MC LEK, SIO.

*NS*  
RICHARD A. FALK, PROFESSOR IN INTERNATIONAL LAW AT PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, WAS LAST DEFENSE WITNESS AT UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, LOS ANGELES, 4/19/73. HE RECITED HIS EDUCATION AND BACKGROUND IN INTERNATIONAL LAW. TESTIFIED THAT HE READ THE 18 VOLUMES OF THE MC NAMARA STUDY IN EVIDENCE. HE WAS ASKED IF VOLUMES REVEALED VIOLATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT OBJECTION SUSTAINED AND HIS PREVIOUS TESTIMONY STRICKEN. THERE WERE NO FURTHER QUESTIONS.

EX-105  
RECEIVED  
65-24060-429  
RETIRE REAR ADMIRAL, LLOYD R. VASEY, USN WAS REVER-  
MENT REBUTTAL WITNESS TO TESTIMONY FOR DEFENSE OF RETIRED  
REAR ADMIRAL, LA ROCQUE, USN. VASEY TESTIFIED RE GOVERNMENT MAY 8 1973  
EXHIBIT 10 AND STATED THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WOULD  
BE OF USE TO A FOREIGN NATION IN MARCH 1969.

VASEY CROSS EXAMINATION CONTINUING TOMORROW.

END

79 MAY 10 1973

Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Gebhardt  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, E.S.  
Mr. Soyars  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Kinley  
Mr. Armstrong  
Mr. Bowers  
Mr. Herington  
Ms. Herwig  
Mr. Mintz  
Mrs. Neenan

*Pittman*

*W.D.W. 15*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 21 1973

TELETYPE

NR 026 LA CODE

943 PM NITEL 4-20-73 GLD

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

2P

MC LEK, SIO.

Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Goldhardt  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, E.S.  
Mr. Rogers  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Kinley  
Mr. Armstrong  
Mr. Ewers  
Mr. Herington  
Mr. Herwig  
Mr. Mintz  
Mrs. Neenan

DEFENSE MOTION TO STRIKE TESTIMONY OF RETIRED ADMIRAL VASEY DENIED. CROSS EXAMINATION OF VASEY SOUGHT TO BRING OUT INFLUENCE UPON HIS TESTIMONY BY GENERAL PAUL GORMAN. DEFENSE ATTEMPTED TO SHOW RETIRED ADMIRAL LA ROCQUE IN HIGHER POSITION THAN VASEY. VASEY CONCLUDED BY CITING NUMEROUS BRIEFINGS GIVEN BY HIM TO PRESIDENT JOHNSON AND SECRETARY MC NAMARA.

U. S. ARMY CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER RICHARD GREAVES TESTIFIED REGARDING HIS EXIT INTERVIEW OF MORTY HALPERIN WHERE HE INSTRUCTED HALPERIN THAT HE WAS NOT TO TAKE ANY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION OUT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

LESLIE GELB, FORMER DIRECTOR OF THE OSD TASK FORCE STUDY WHICH PRODUCED PENTAGON PAPERS, TESTIFIED HE NEVER TOLD DAN ELLSBERG HE COULD HAVE ACCESS TO STUDY WHEN IT WAS COMPLETED. HIS PERMISSION WAS NEVER ASKED TO TRANSPORT VOLUMES FROM RAND, WASHINGTON, D. C., TO RAND, SANTA MONICA.

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

*P. H. B. B.*

*1/1*

EX-105

REC-40

105-144060 4244

MAY 8 1973

*Jew/5*



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

EARLY IN NINETEEN SIXTYNINE, WITHIN A TEN-DAY PERIOD, HE RECEIVED THREE REQUESTS TO GRANT ACCESS TO THE STUDY TO DAN ELLSBERG. HE DENIED THE FIRST TWO AND GRANTED THE LAST REQUEST. DAN ELLSBERG TOLD HIM IN SPRING OF NINETEEN SIXTYNINE HE THOUGHT THE DOCUMENTS WERE OF GREAT IMPORTANCE AND SHOULD BE IN THE PUBLIC DOMAIN. HE TOLD ELLSBERG QUOTE GO SEE MC NAMARA UNQUOTE. COURT RECESSED UNTIL TEN AM, APRIL TWENTYTHREE NEXT.

END



## COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 24 1973

TELETYPE

NR 027 LA CODE

1012PM NITEL 4-23-73 GLD

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

2P

MC LEK, SIO.

Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gabel	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Rogers	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Bowers	
Mr. Harrington	
Mr. Herwig	
Mr. Mintz	
Mrs. Neenan	

TESTIMONY OF LESLIE GELB OCCUPIED ENTIRE MORNING SESSION APRIL TWENTYTHREE INSTANT. UPON COMPLETION OF CROSS EXAMINATION, DEFENSE REQUESTED AND WAS ALLOWED BY JUDGE BYRNE TO CALL GELB AS THEIR OWN WITNESS. IN THIS MANNER DEFENSE WAS ABLE TO BROADEN THE SCOPE OF GELB'S TESTIMONY AS THEY WERE NOT CONFINED TO EXAMINING HIM ONLY ON HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY. AS THE DEFENSE'S WITNESS, GELB STATED THAT HE HAD ASSIGNED THE TOP SECRET - SENSITIVE CLASSIFICATION TO THE MC NAMARA STUDY AFTER CONSULTATION WITH MORTON HALPERIN AND TWO MILITARY OFFICIALS ASSIGNED TO THE TASK FORCE. GELB STATED HE ASSIGNED THE TOP SECRET AS SOME OF THE SOURCE MATERIAL WAS SO CLASSIFIED AND BECAUSE MOST OF THE MATERIAL HE CAME IN CONTACT WITH WAS TOP SECRET AND HE DID IT OUT OF HABIT. HE STATED HE HAD NEVER RECEIVED ANY INSTRUCTIONS IN CLASSIFYING DOCUMENTS AND WAS COMPLETELY UNAWARE OF THE CRITERIA FOR CLASSIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS AS SET FORTH IN 17 MAY 8 1973

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

EX-105 105-74060-4745

W. J. [Signature]



PAGE TWO

EXECUTIVE ORDER ONE ZERO FIVE ZERO ONE. UNDER REDIRECT PROSECUTOR NISSEN WAS ABLE TO BRING OUT THE SALARIES EARNED BY GELB, OTHER CIVILIAN GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES ASSIGNED TO THE TASK FORCE AND THE RANKS OF THE MILITARY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO THE TASK FORCE THEREBY ESTABLISHING THE VALUE IN EXCESS OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS OF THE STUDY.

NEXT GOVERNMENT REBUTTAL WITNESS WAS *JOYCE MAZU* [REDACTED] SECRETARY [REDACTED] IN NINETEEN SIXTYNINE TO RAND CORPORATION PRESIDENT HARRY ROWEN. HER TESTIMONY REFUTED DEFENSE ALLEGATIONS THAT ELLSBERG HAD STORED THE EIGHTEEN VOLUMES OF THE MC NAMARA STUDY IN HIS POSSESSION IN ROWEN'S TOP SECRET SAFE AND IN THAT MANNER THEY WOULD NOT HAVE SHOWN UP ON THE SEMIANNUAL INVENTORIES OF HIS OWN TOP SECRET SAFE.

NEXT GOVERNMENT REBUTTAL WITNESS WAS VICTOR KRULAK, LIEUTENANT GENERAL, UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS, RETIRED, CURRENTLY ASSOCIATED WITH COPLEY NEWS SERVICE IN SAN DIEGO. KRULAK IS TESTIFYING ON THE CONTENTS OF THE VOLUME OF THE MC NAMARA STUDY DEALING WITH THE MARINES LANDING AT DA NANG IN REBUTTAL TO THE TESTIMONY OF DEFENSE WITNESSES CONGRESSMAN MC CLOSKEY AND ADMIRAL LA ROCQUE. KRULAK'S TESTIMONY WILL CONTINUE DURING COURT SESSION APRIL TWENTYFOUR NEXT.

END

HOLD



COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 26 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. C. Ford \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Powers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harrington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

NR 036 LA CODE

11:35 PM NITEL 4-24-73 AXV

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

WASHINGTON FIELD (65-11613)

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 3P

MC LEK, SIO.

TESTIMONY OF MARINE CORPS GENERAL KRULAK OCCUPIED MAJOR PORTION OF COURT SESSION APRIL TWENTYFOUR INSTANT. KRULAK'S TESTIMONY REFUTED CONGRESSMAN MC CLOSKEY'S ALLEGATION THAT OPERATION QUOTE SILVER LANCE UNQUOTE WAS A DIRECT REHEARSAL FOR THE MARINE LANDING AT DA NANG IN NINETEEN SIXTYFIVE. KRULAK STATED THAT OPERATION QUOTE SILVER LANCE UNQUOTE WAS A MARINE CONTINGENCY PLAN THAT COULD HAVE BEEN USED AGAINST INSURGENTS IN ANY PART OF THE WORLD. UNDER CROSS EXAMINATION DEFENSE ATTEMPTED TO SHOW THAT KRULAK WAS AN EXTREME CONSERVATIVE.

WASHINGTON FIELD

SPECIAL AGENT EARL CHARLES BEVELS

WAS

NEXT GOVERNMENT REBUTTAL WITNESS REFUTTING CLAIMS OF MORTON HALPERIN THAT HE HAD NOT MADE CERTAIN STATEMENTS TO THE FBI

REC-40

17 MAY 8 1973

IN THE COURSE OF THREE INTERVIEWS IN NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

THERE WAS ONLY ONE QUESTION ASKED OF BEVELS UNDER CROSS

EXAMINATION CONCERNING A STATEMENT MADE TO HIM BY HALPERIN

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

*P. J. T. D.*

*W. J. P. 15*

4246



PAGE TWO

REGARDING THE PRIVATE NATURE OF HIS PAPERS.

NEXT GOVERNMENT WITNESS WAS BRIGADIER GENERAL ROBERT GARD, UNITED STATES ARMY, CURRENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, PENTAGON. GARD TESTIFIED THAT HE WAS THE LIAISON OFFICER BETWEEN SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MC NAMARA AND THE OSD TASK FORCE COMPILING THE PENTAGON PAPERS. HE STATED THAT HE HAD DIRECTED GELB TO ASSIGN A TOP SECRET CLASSIFICATION TO ANY VOLUME THAT CONTAINED SOURCE MATERIAL THAT WAS SO CLASSIFIED AS REGULATIONS THEN IN EFFECT REQUIRED THAT THIS BE DONE. HE STATED THAT THE QUOTE SENSITIVE UNQUOTE IN THE CLASSIFICATION DENOTED THE MATERIAL REQUITED SPECIAL HANDLING AND LIMITED DISTRIBUTION AND IN NO WAY PERTAINED TO POLITICAL MATTERS. HE STATED MC NAMARA RECOMMENDED ONLY FIVE COPIES OF THE STUDY BY PRINTED, THREE TO BE MAINTAINED IN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, AND ONE EACH BE FURNISHED TO THE WHITE HOUSE AND STATE DEPARTMENT. UNDER CROSS EXAMINATION GARD ADMITTED THAT HE HAD INSTRUCTED GELB THAT ANY VOLUME THAT DID NOT CONTAIN ANY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION SHOULD NOT CARRY A SECURITY CLASSIFICATION.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

NEXT GROUP OF REBUTTAL WITNESSES WILL BE PEOPLE FROM THE RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, AND IS EXPECTED TO CONSUME THE ENTIRE COURT SESSION APRIL TWENTYFIVE NEXT.

END PAGE TWO



LA 105-27952

PAGE THREE

WASHINGTON FIELD [REDACTED] DEPARTING  
LOS ANGELES AT NINE AM, APRIL TWENTYFIVE NEXT VIA UNITED  
AIRLINES, FLIGHT FIFTYTWO, ARRIVING DULLES AIRPORT, FOUR  
FORTY PM, EST.

END

JPS FBIHQ CLR



# Memorandum

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller  
1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

DATE: 4/26/73

1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

FROM : F. S. Putman

SUBJECT: MC LEK

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

McLek is code name for case involving Daniel Ellsberg; Et Al, currently being tried in Los Angeles, California, for Espionage and Theft of Government Property. In connection with an allegation that G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt burglarized the offices of Ellsberg's psychiatrist, the Attorney General (AG) has requested interviews of John D. Ehrlichman and John Dean of The White House.

Attached are three Department memoranda indicating that Earl J. Silbert, Principal Assistant U.S. Attorney, Washington, D.C., received information on 4/15/73 that on an unspecified date, Liddy and Hunt (defendants in the Watergate case) burglarized the offices of Ellsberg's psychiatrist to obtain files related to Ellsberg. Deputy Assistant AG, Criminal Division, Kevin T. Maroney, advised this date that Silbert's source was John Dean. Attached memorandum, dated 4/18/73, sets forth information to the effect that Departmental Attorney John L. Martin, who handles the Ellsberg case for the Department, and SA James R. Wagoner, who supervises the FBI investigation, have no knowledge of the alleged burglary or any information developed in the Ellsberg case which could have emanated from such a source. SA Wagoner's assurances to the Department in this regard were set forth in memorandum F. S. Putman to Mr. E. S. Miller, dated 4/18/73 (attached). *Detached*

Attached memorandum, dated 4/25/73, from the AG instructs that allegation be immediately disclosed to the Judge and Counsel of the Ellsberg trial.

In order for the Government to be in a position to handle any forthcoming motions by the Ellsberg defense relative to this disclosure, the AG has requested that

Enclosures

65-74060

JRW:mlr

(4) mlr

79 MAY 10 1973

REC-40

65-74060-4247

EX-105

17 MAY 8 1973

CONTINUED - OVER

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE



Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller  
Re: MC LEK  
65-74060

Dean and Ehrlichman be interviewed in an effort to obtain details of the alleged burglary, as well as any information in their possession as to other illegal activities by Liddy and his associates not connected with the Watergate case.

As a matter of background, subsequent to the institution of investigation of Ellsberg, three other unauthorized disclosures of classified information became of interest to The White House. They involved information

[REDACTED]

Results of our investigation in all of these cases were furnished to the Honorable H. R. Haldeman and the Honorable Egil Krogh, Jr., at The White House. During this same period, President Nixon advised former Director J. Edgar Hoover (7/29/71) that he had directed Egil Krogh to examine, in depth, the circumstances of the many recent disclosures of top secret and sensitive material to the public. G. Gordon Liddy assisted Egil Krogh in the assignment given by the President. If the allegation of Dean is accurate, Liddy's and Hunt's activities would have probably been in connection with efforts to identify persons leaking classified information.

On 4/26/73 Kevin T. Maroney, Deputy Assistant AG, Criminal Division, and Departmental Attorney John L. Martin contacted Assistant Director E. S. Miller to convey the AG's request that Ehrlichman and Dean be interviewed.

RECOMMENDATION:

In the event interviews of Dean and Ehrlichman are approved, it is recommended that the interviews be conducted by Agents not involved in the Watergate case since Agents handling the Watergate case may be required to testify at the Watergate hearings. It is further recommended Agents fully familiar with the aforementioned leak cases be utilized since knowledge of these cases could be of assistance in connection with the interviews.

ACTION:

*Approved Jm 4/26 5:51 P Use senior, mature experienced Agents.*

If approved, Dean and Ehrlichman will be interviewed in accordance with the above, and Agents handling interview will be orally briefed by the Intelligence Division.

IRW

LEB

DEM

-2-

7

EM

REG/um

WGC



APR 26 1973

TELETYPE

NR 035 LA CODE

921 PM NITEL 4-25-73 NEE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN INTD

WASHINGTON FIELD (65-11613)

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

MC LEK, SIO

Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Galt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

GENERAL ALEXANDER HAIG, JR., VICE CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. ARMY, WAS FIRST GOVERNMENT REBUTTAL WITNESS COURT SESSION APRIL TWENTYFIVE INSTANT. HAIG'S TESTIMONY WAS PRIMARILY TO SHOW THAT NEITHER MORTON ~~HALPERIN~~ OR FORMER STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIAL ALLEN ~~WHITING~~ WERE AS IMPORTANT FIGURES IN THE GOVERNMENT AS THEY PICTURED THEMSELVES TO BE ON THEIR DIRECT TESTIMONY.

GOVERNMENT THEN PRESENTED REBUTTAL WITNESSES RICHARD BEST AND ~~CHARLES COY~~ FROM THE RAND CORPORATION TO REFUTE TESTIMONY OF DANIEL ELLSBERG THAT WHILE TRANSPORTING TEN VOLUMES OF THE MC NAMARA STUDY FROM WASHINGTON, D. C., TO SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, IN AUGUST, NINETEEN SIXTYNINE HE STOPPED OVER IN DENVER, COLORADO, FOR ONE NIGHT IN ORDER TO VISIT ~~JOHN PAUL VANDER~~ ELLSBERG'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT AND ITINERARY

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

W. B. [unclear]

4248



INDICATES HE WAS IN THE DENVER AREA AT LEAST THREE DAYS  
AND OTHER WITNESSES WILL SHOW THAT <sup>VANN</sup> [REDACTED] WAS IN VIETNAM AT  
THE TIME.

ADMINISTRATIVE-----

GENERAL HAIG WAS IN FULL UNIFORM, HEAVILY DECORATED  
AND MADE A VERY IMPRESSIVE WITNESS FOR THE GOVERNMENT.

FORTHCOMING WITNESSES FOR THE GOVERNMENT WILL INCLUDE  
EX-POW COMMANDER JOHN MC CAIN, SON OF ADMIRAL MC CAIN; RETIRED  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL MARSHALL CARTER, FORMER DEPUTY DIRECTOR,  
CIA, AND THEREAFTER HEAD OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY FOR  
FOUR YEARS; ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE MARSHALL GREEN;  
AMBASSADOR TO SOUTH KOREA PHILLIP HABIB, WHO PARTICIPATED IN  
THE PARIS PEACE TALKS; EX-RAND CORPORATION PRESIDENT HENRY  
ROWEN; [REDACTED] COLONEL GAINES HAWKINS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED,  
WHO WILL REBUTE TESTIMONY OF CIA ANALYST SAMUEL ADAMS AND SEVERAL [REDACTED]  
OTHER RAND CORPORATION EMPLOYEES.

THE PRESENCE OF WASHINGTON FIELD [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] IN LOS ANGELES OVER AN EXTENDED TIME PER DEPT. ATTY.  
NISON INSTRUCTIONS IN ORDER THAT THEY BE PRESENT WHEN [REDACTED] <sup>LESLIE</sup>  
[REDACTED] TESTIFIED AS THESE TWO AGENTS HAD INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] THEY  
END PAGE TWO <sup>6ELB</sup> <sup>6ELB</sup>



LA 105-27952

PAGE THREE

WOULD HAVE BEEN IN POSITION TO HEAR <sup>ELB'</sup> [REDACTED] S TESTIMONY AND  
NOTE ANY INACCURACIES. THEY WERE OF GREAT HELP AND [REDACTED]  
CONDUCT AS A WITNESS WAS IMPRESSIVE AND THOROUGHLY PROFESSIONAL.  
[REDACTED] PREPARATION FOR TESTIMONY WAS OF MATERIAL  
ASSISTANCE, BUT WAS NOT CALLED TO THE STAND.

END

HOLD



COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 27 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Lowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 040 LA CODE

1019 PM NITEL 4-26-73 MAH

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 1P

MC LEK, SIO.

NO REBUTTAL TESTIMONY HEARD BEFORE U. S. DISTRICT COURT, LOS ANGELES 4-26-73, AS JUDGE BYRNE WAS AWAITING REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE WHICH MIGHT INCLUDE JENCKS MATERIAL WHICH WOULD HAVE TO BE TURNED OVER TO THE DEFENSE FOR THEIR CROSS EXAMINATION.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS DELIVERED TO THE PROSECUTION 7:20 PM 4-26-73. COURT SCHEDULED FOR 9:30 AM 4-27-73.

END

EX-105 REC-40

79 MAY 10 1973

17 MAY 8 1973



[illegible]

APR

TELE

7

Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hamilton \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hurling \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_

MC LEK, SIO

*[Handwritten signature]*

BEE  
EX-105

REC-40 65-74060-4250

17 MAY 8 1973

CCTO BAC, CPA  
 BY: KEVIN T. MARLEY  
 JOLIM MARTIN.

Washburn



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

THE PSYCHIATRIST INVOLVED, THE IDENTITIES OF THOSE WHO PERPETRATED THE ALLEGED BURGLARY AND WHAT USE THE GOVERNMENT HAD MADE OF THIS INFORMATION IN THE INDICTMENT OR PROSECUTION. THE INVESTIGATION IS TO BE FAR REACHING AND ALL PERTINENT AGENCIES CONTACTED. INFORMATION AS RECEIVED IS TO BE TURNED OVER TO THE JUDGE AND IF THERE IS ANY TRUTH TO THE ALLEGATION HE IS CONSIDERING DISMISSAL.

TRIAL IS CONTINUING WITH RAND WITNESSES ON STAND.  
ADMINISTRATIVE .

RE LOS ANGELES TELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU, APRIL TWENTY-SEVEN INSTANT.

END

JTG FBI HQ CLR



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 28 1973

TELETYPE

NR 035 LA CODE

1024 PM NITEL 4-27-73 MAH

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060) (ATTN: INTD)

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 1 P

MC LEK, SIO.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE TELETYPE APRIL TWENTYSEVEN INSTANT.

REGARDING JUDGE BYRNE'S INSTRUCTIONS TO PROSECUTOR NISSEN TO CONDUCT IMMEDIATE INVESTIGATION REGARDING ALLEGATIONS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED TELETYPE, NISSEN HAS REFERRED THE MATTER TO THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

COURT SESSION THIS DATE HEARD TESTIMONY OF RICHARD BEST AND FORMER TOP SECRET CONTROL OFFICER, RAND CORPORATION, JAN BUTLER REGARDING HANDLING OF TOP SECRET MATERIAL WITHIN THE RAND SYSTEM.

COURT WILL RESUME MONDAY, APRIL THIRTY NEXT.

END

HOLD

79 MAY 10 1973

Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Mr. Tele. Room  
Mr. Holmes  
Mr. Gandy  
Mr. Neenan  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Kinley  
Mr. Armstrong  
Mr. Evers  
Mr. Harrington  
Ms. Herzig  
Mr. Mintz  
Mrs. Neenan

*P. J. [Signature]*

*16*

EX-105

REC-40

65-74060-4251

17 MAY 8 1973

*5 W-1 [Signature]*



CODE

TELETYPE

1 - E. S. Miller

IMMEDIATE

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

4/30/73

TO: SACS, LOS ANGELES - PERS. ATTN. 1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner  
PHOENIX - PERSONAL ATTENTION

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) - 4252

MC LEK.

REC-40

EX-105

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HAS ADVISED THAT ON 4/15/73 EARL J. SILBERT, PRINCIPAL U.S. ATTORNEY, WASHINGTON, D.C., RECEIVED INFORMATION ALLEGING THAT ON AN UNSPECIFIED DATE, G. GORDON LIDDY AND E. HOWARD HUNT, DEFENDANTS IN THE WATERGATE CASE, BURGLARIZED THE OFFICES OF DANIEL ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST. THIS PSYCHIATRIST, ACCORDING TO PRESS REPORTS, WAS DR. LEWIS J. FIELDING, 450 WEST BEDFORD DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA.

DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED FIELDING BE INTERVIEWED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT HIS OFFICES WERE BURGLARIZED, AND IF SO, OBTAINING ALL AVAILABLE DETAILS, INCLUDING DATE, WHETHER REPORTED TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES, IDENTITIES OF ANY DOCUMENTS MISSING, AND/OR IDENTITIES OF ANY DOCUMENTS WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN DUPLICATED. IN ADDITION, THE IDENTITIES OF ANY INDIVIDUALS KNOWLEDGEABLE THAT BURGLARY COMMITTED OTHER THAN FIELDING. THESE PERSONS SHOULD ALSO BE INTERVIEWED.

Mr. Felt  
Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Gebhardt  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, E.S.  
Mr. Soyars  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Kinney  
Mr. Armstrong  
Mr. Bowers  
Mr. Herington  
Ms. Herwig  
Mr. Mintz  
Mrs. Neenan

JRW:mlr

(5) COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

TELETYPE

9 MAY 10 1973

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

W1777

JRW  
LEB



TELETYPE TO SACS, LOS ANGELES  
PHOENIX

RE: MC LEK  
65-74060

IN EFFORT TO SUBSTANTIATE BURGLARY WAS COMMITTED, LOGICAL POLICE RECORDS SHOULD BE REVIEWED, AS WELL AS ANY SOURCES WHO COULD POSSIBLY BE IN A POSITION TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF BURGLARY.

DEPARTMENT HAS ALSO REQUESTED THAT FORMER ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL ROBERT C. MARDIAN BE INTERVIEWED FOR PURPOSE OF ASCERTAINING IF HE HAD AT ANY TIME ACQUIRED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THE ALLEGED BURGLARY BY LIDDY AND/OR HUNT.

FOR INFORMATION OF PHOENIX, MARDIAN WAS ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT FOR SEVERAL MONTHS DURING THE ELLSBERG INVESTIGATION AND WAS PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH BOTH LIDDY AND HUNT. MARDIAN CAN BE LOCATED THROUGH MARDIAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, P.O. BOX 1032, PHOENIX, ARIZONA, TELEPHONE 264-5981.

ALL PERSONS INTERVIEWED IN THIS MATTER SHOULD BE ADVISED THAT INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED AT SPECIFIC REQUEST OF

~~REDACTED~~,  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

SUTEL RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION BY IMMEDIATE TELETYPE IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

NOTE:

Investigation requested in instant teletype by Departmental letter dated 4/27/73. In view of possible connections with Watergate, copy of this teletype hand-delivered to SAC, WFO.



Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date

4/30/73

Attached Department letter requests additional investigation of alleged burglary of office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist, who has been identified in the press as Dr. Lewis J. Fielding.

Prior information from Department identified John W. Dean, III, of The White House as being source of allegation that G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt perpetrated burglary. WFO has interviewed Dean, who refused to discuss matter.

We previously attempted to interview Fielding in 7/71 in connection with the Ellsberg investigation; however, through his attorney, Harry Swerdlow, he declined to even admit Ellsberg was a patient.

Also attached is teletype instructing Los Angeles to interview Fielding and logical sources to obtain details of burglary. Teletype also instructs Phoenix to locate and interview former Assistant Attorney General Robert C. Mardian for any information in his possession.

JRW:mlr

SEW

LEB

F50

EMZ/WAL



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 30 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____
Mr. Neenan	_____

XNR015 LA CODE

1:53PM IMMEDIATE 4-30-73 DAN

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES

*note*  
HONORABLE WILLIAM MATHEW BYRNE, JR., U.S. DISTRICT  
JUDGE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; INFORMATION CONCERNING

JUDGE BYRNE, PRESIDING OVER THE ANTHONY RUSSO - DANIEL  
ELLSBERG TRIAL REGARDING THEFT OF THE PENTAGON PAPERS, U.S.  
DISTRICT COURT, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA ANNOUNCED IN OPEN  
COURT ON 4/30/73, THAT ON 4/5/73 HE HAD A 15-MINUTE CONFERENCE  
WITH PRESIDENTIAL AIDE JOHN EHRLICHMAN IN WHICH EHRLICHMAN  
OFFERED BYRNE "ANOTHER POSITION IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT".  
BYRNE TOLD HIM THAT HE COULD NOT CONSIDER THE OFFER UNTIL  
THE COMPLETION OF THE RUSSO - ELLSBERG CASE. IMMEDIATELY  
FOLLOWING THIS MEETING, BYRNE STATED THAT EHRLICHMAN INTRODUCED  
HIM TO PRESIDENT NIXON, BUT ONLY AMENITIES WERE PASSED  
AND NOTHING WAS DISCUSSED INVOLVING THE APPOINTMENT.

END

PLS HOLD FOR FOUR MORE

REC-40

105

65-24 100-4253  
JAN 12

7 9 MAY 10 1973

17 MAY 8 1973



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 30 1973

TELETYPE

NR 04 PX CODE

329 PM -- IMMEDIATE-- 4/30/73 WJG

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)  
FROM PHOENIX (65-1117) 1P

MC LEK

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE  
REBUTEL 4/30/73.

IN AN INTERVIEW WITH SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI IN THE  
OFFICES OF THE FBI AT PHOENIX MR. ROBERT C. MARDIAN STATED  
AS FOLLOWS ON 4/30/73, AFTER THE NATURE OF THE INTERVIEW  
WAS EXPLAINED TO MR. MARDIAN:

QUOTE. AT NO TIME WHILE I WAS ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL  
DID I ACQUIRE ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY ALLEGED BURGLARY BY GORDON  
LIDDY AND E. HOWARD HUNT OR ANYONE ELSE. I HAVE NOT HAD ANY  
PRIOR KNOWLEDGE IN ANY CAPACITY. IF I WERE TO ANSWER THE  
QUESTION ANY MORE FULLY I MIGHT VIOLATE LAWS PERTAINING TO  
CLIENT PRIVILEGE. I WOULD BE WILLING TO EXPLAIN MY ANSWER  
VOLUNTARILY AND MORE FULLY IN <sup>my</sup> CAMERA PROCEEDING. UNQUOTE.

END

MRF FBI HDQS

REC-40

79 MAY 10 1973

APG

see CD, ISS  
from deleted

EX-105

20 MAY 8 1973

FILE

WJG

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Bowen	
Mr. Hunsicker	
Ms. Harbo	
Mr. Mintz	
Mrs. Neenan	



FBI

Date: 4/30/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)(P)

RE: MC LEK  
(SIO)  
INTD

Attn: Identification Division  
Latent Fingerprint Section

Re Los Angeles nitel dated 4/30/73.

Enclosed in an envelope marked "Evidence" is a card bearing actual latent fingerprints found at the scene of a burglary in the office of Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, Beverly Hills, California, on 9/3/71 or 9/4/71.

The above fingerprint was found on a bottle containing vitamin pills, which was strewn on the floor of Dr. FIELDING's office following a burglary which occurred sometime between the nighttime hours of 9/3/71 and 9/4/71. The fingerprint was lifted by the Beverly Hills Police Department during the course of their investigation and was turned over to the FBI on 4/30/73. Dr. FIELDING is ELLSBERG's psychiatrist and it has been alleged that his office was burglarized by the Watergate individuals, LIDDY and HUNT. A janitor on the premises has stated that two white male individuals speaking English with a Cuban accent approached him at 10:00 a.m. on 9/3/71 and were allowed by him to leave a package at Dr. FIELDING's office. The break-in apparently occurred sometime after these individuals departed the premises.

- ③ - Bureau (Encls. 1)  
1 - Los Angeles

RFK/jc  
(4)

*Per W. J. [unclear]  
cc and  
enclosure  
forwarded to  
Latent Fingerprint  
Section*

EX-105

REC-40

65-74060-4205

79 MAY 10 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 8 1973

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574



LA 105-27952

The Identification Division is requested to compare the enclosed latent fingerprints against the known fingerprints of all individuals involved in the trial of the Watergate conspirators, which would include the fingerprints of MC CORD, HUNT, LIDDY, and the five Cuban males who pleaded guilty and were sentenced in that case.

Beverly Hills Police Department on 10/7/71 arrested one [REDACTED] on another matter. During the course of interviews by the Beverly Hills Police Department, [REDACTED] admitted to the break-in of FIELDING's office, but after incarceration wrote a letter recanting that portion of his confession. Beverly Hills Police Department stated the latent print is not identical to the prints of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] has a lengthy criminal record. The Identification Division is requested to compare the enclosed latent prints against the known prints of [REDACTED]

After comparison, the latent fingerprints should be returned to the Los Angeles Office for return to the Beverly Hills Police Department.



Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date \_\_\_\_\_

4/30/73

Attached quotes Robert C. Mardian, Former Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division, when interviewed by Bureau Agents at Phoenix.

"At no time while I was Assistant Attorney General did I acquire any knowledge of any alleged burglary by Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt or anyone else. I have not had any prior knowledge in any capacity. If I were to answer the question any more fully I might violate laws pertaining to client privilege. I would be willing to explain my answer voluntarily and more fully in in camera proceedings."

Information in attached furnished Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, and Internal Security Section of the Department.

For information.

15M  
JHK  
FSP  
WGC  
JHK:mcl



FBI

Date: 5/1/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (65-1117)

MC LEK

Reference is made to Phoenix teletype 5/1/73 to the Bureau and to Los Angeles in captioned matter.

There are enclosed herewith six (6) copies of the FD-302 containing the results of the interview at Phoenix with former Assistant Attorney General of the United States, Mr. ROBERT C. MARDIAN of 2323 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona.

- 2 - Bureau (Encl 6) (AMSD) (RM)  
2 - Los Angeles (Encl 6) (AMSD) (RM) (105-27952)  
1 - Phoenix

CLC/rfd  
(5)

EX-105

79 MAY 10 1973

Approved: *BAM/uno*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION N

Date of transcription May 1, 1973

On April 30, 1973, Mr. ROBERT C. MARDIAN, 2323 North Central Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona, appeared in the office of the FBI at Phoenix and was apprised of the allegation that on an unspecified date, G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT, defendants in the Watergate Case, burglarized the offices of DANIEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist, Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, 450 West Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California. Mr. MARDIAN was, thereupon, asked if he had at any time acquired any knowledge of the alleged burglary by LIDDY and/or HUNT. Mr. MARDIAN answered: "At no time while I was Assistant Attorney General of the United States did I acquire any knowledge of any alleged burglary by GORDON LIDDY and/or E. HOWARD HUNT or by anyone else. I have not had any prior knowledge in any capacity. If I were to answer the question any more fully, I might violate laws pertaining to attorney-client privilege. I would be willing to explain my answer voluntarily and more fully in an in camera proceeding."

Interviewed on 4/30/73 at Phoenix, Arizona File # Phoenix 65-1117

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] CLC:lme

Date dictated 4/30/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 1 1973  
*Our*  
TELETYPE

Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Edwards  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Kinley  
Mr. Armstrong  
Mr. Ewers  
Mr. Harrington  
Ms. Hawig  
Mr. Mintz  
Mrs. Neenan

NR005 WF CODED

339 PM URGENT 5-1-73 WWC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD

65-11613

ONE PAGE

MC LEK, SIO

*WSP*

*16*

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND WFO 4/30/73  
REQUESTING PHOTOGRAPHS OF FIVE CUBAN INDIVIDUALS CONVICTED  
IN WATERGATE TRIAL.

LOS ANGELES SHOULD REFER TO THEIR 139 FILE ON  
WATERGATE CASE. PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL DEFENDANTS PREVIOUSLY  
FURNISHED TO LOS ANGELES IN 139 INVESTIGATION.

END

JXS FBIHQ CLR

REC-40

105-74060-4257

17 MAY 8 1973

EX-105

*JRW*

79 MAY 10 1973



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 03 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gelbach	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, ES.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Harrington	_____
Mr. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR05 PX CODE

157PM 5-1-73 URGENT WKC

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR FBI (65-74060)  
LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM: PHOENIX (65-1117) (RUC) 1P

*B/K [Signature]*

MC LEK

REBUTEL, 5/1/73 AND PX TE, 4/30/73.

COPIES OF THE FD-302 CONTAINING THE COMPLETE RESULTS OF  
INTERVIEW AT PHOENIX WITH MR. ROBERT C. MARDIAN, FORMER ASSISTANT  
ATTORNEY GENERAL, HAVE BEEN AIRMAILED TO LOS ANGELES AND TO  
BUREAU THIS DATE.

16

END

G

MSI FBIHQ CLR

EX-105

REC-40

105-244-4258  
MAY 3 1973  
*[Signature]*

7 9 MAY 10 1973



Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Galt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Fowers	_____
Mr. Hodgson	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 018 LA CODE

4:38 PM URGENT 5-1-73 LRS

*DCW*  
TELETYPE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 3P

*[Handwritten signature]*

MC LEK, SIO.

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE LOS ANGELES TEL CALL TO SACRAMENTO  
5/1/73.

FOR INFORMATION OF SACRAMENTO, WATERGATE INVESTIGATION  
REPORTS INFORMATION THAT THE OFFICE OF DR. DANIEL ELLSBERG'S  
PSYCHIATRIST WAS BURGLARIZED ON AN UNSPECIFIED DATE FOR  
THE INTENTION OF SECURING INFORMATION FROM ELLSBERG'S MEDICAL  
FILE. LOS ANGELES INVESTIGATION HAS DETERMINED THAT DR.  
ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST IS DR. LEWIS J. FIELDING, SUITE 212,  
450 NORTH BEDFORD DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA. DR. FIELDING  
REPORTED A BURGLARY AT HIS OFFICE BETWEEN 9/3 - 4/71. BEVERLY  
HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT WHICH INVESTIGATED ABOVE BREAK-IN, 65-74060 4251  
DETERMINED THAT ENTRY TO THE BUILDING WAS MADE BY FORCING A17 MAY 3 1973  
GROUND FLOOR WINDOW ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE 4-STORY BUILDING  
END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

*W. [Handwritten signature]*



PAGE TWO

WHICH PERMITTED ACCESS TO ANOTHER DOCTOR'S OFFICE AT SUITE 110. THIS OFFICE WAS RANSACKED, BUT NOTHING WAS TAKEN. THE REPORT INDICATES THAT THE PERPETRATOR THEN WENT TO DR. FIELDING'S OFFICE ON THE SECOND FLOOR, BROKE INTO THAT OFFICE, RANSACKED IT, BUT NOTHING WAS TAKEN. THEIR INVESTIGATION INDICATED A BLUE SUITCASE APPROXIMATELY ONE FOOT BY ONE FOOT BY TWO AND ONE HALF INCHES HAD BEEN DELIVERED TO DR. FIELDING'S OFFICE DURING EVENING HOURS, 9/3/71. WHEN THE BURGLARY WAS DISCOVERED ON 9/4/71, THE BLUE SUITCASE WAS MISSING. BEVERLY HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT ARRESTED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON 10/7/71, IN CONNECTION WITH ANOTHER ROBBERY IN THE SAME AREA. [REDACTED] WAS CONVICTED AND SENTENCED FOR THIS ROBBERY. DURING COURSE OF INTERROGATION BY BEVERLY HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT HE WAS SHOWN THE REPORT OF THE BREAK-IN OF DR. FIELDING'S BUILDING AND STATED HE DID MAKE THIS ENTRY LOOKING FOR NARCOTICS, BUT TOOK NOTHING.

[REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO



LA 105-27952

PAGE THREE

THEIR UNSOLVED BREAK-INS. HE STATED HE REFUSED THIS OFFER.

[REDACTED] PRESENTLY INCARCERATED FOLSOM PRISON, SACRAMENTO DIVISION. [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO: PER INSTRUCTIONS IN REFERENCED LOS ANGELES TEL CALL, IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW [REDACTED] FOR PARTICULARS REGARDING HIS CONFESSION THAT HE COMMITTED THE BURGLARY AT 450 NORTH BEDFORD DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS, ON LABOR DAY WEEKEND, 1971. ASCERTAIN FULL DETAILS OF HIS METHOD OF ENTRY, WHAT OFFICES HE ENTERED, AND WHAT HE TOOK IN PARTICULAR, DID HE TAKE THE BLUE SUITCASE IN DR. FIELDING'S OFFICE.

SACRAMENTO IS CAUTIONED THAT [REDACTED] IS WILY AND WILL PROBABLY USE THE OCCASION OF THE INTERVIEW FOR HIS OWN PURPOSES IN HIS ALLEGED COMPLAINTS AGAINST LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS.

[REDACTED] IS TO BE TOLD THAT THIS INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED AT THE EXPRESSED ORDERS OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.

END

DSS FBI WA DC CLR



CODE

TELETYPE

1 - r. Wagoner

IMMEDIATE

5/1/73

TO SACS, PHOENIX (65-1117)  
LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

0219 P

RXH

MAY 1 1973

MC LEK.

TELETYPE

REPXTEL 4/30/73 FURNISHING RESULTS OF INTERVIEW  
WITH ROBERT C. MARDIAN. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HAS  
REQUESTED THAT PHOENIX IMMEDIATELY FURNISH COPY OF  
FD-302 CONTAINING COMPLETE RESULTS OF INTERVIEW  
DIRECTLY TO LOS ANGELES OFFICE. UPON RECEIPT OF SAME,  
LOS ANGELES SHOULD TURN IT OVER TO DEPARTMENTAL  
ATTORNEY DAVID NISSEN IN ORDER THAT HE MAY DELIVER IT  
TO U.S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE W. MATT BYRNE, JR. SUTEL  
WHEN THIS HAS BEEN DONE.

PHOENIX IMMEDIATELY SUBMIT COPIES FD-302 TO BUREAU.

## NOTE:

Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin Maroney at 12:10 p.m. today advised that Judge Byrne is holding up all further proceedings in Ellsberg case pending receipt of material he has requested relating to alleged burglarizing of office of Ellsberg's psychoanalyst in Los Angeles and requested that Phoenix send FD-302 directly to Los Angeles as well as to FBIHQ in order that copy can be provided to him, Maroney. RePXTel reported Mardian had been interviewed 4/30/73 and denied having any knowledge of alleged burglary. Upon completion of action set forth above, Mr. Maroney's request will be confirmed in writing.

WRW:mah (3)

act. Dir. Saw

REC-40 65-74060-4260

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

17 MAY 8 1973

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gotthardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTOR



CODE

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

1 - Mr. Wannall

5/1/73

1 - Mr. Wagoner

TO SAC, WFO

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

MC LEK.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HAS ADVISED THAT U.S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE W. MATT BYRNE, JR., LOS ANGELES, HAS REQUESTED RESULTS OF ANY INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY WHITE HOUSE CONCERNING PENTAGON PAPERS CASE, ANY DEFENDANTS IN THIS CASE, AND/OR ANY MEMBERS OF THE FAMILIES OF DEFENDANTS.

DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED THAT MESSRS. EHRLICHMAN AND HALDEMAN BE REINTERVIEWED IMMEDIATELY TO DETERMINE IF THEY CAN FURNISH WHEREABOUTS OF RESULTS OF SUCH INVESTIGATIONS. IF THEY CANNOT DO SO, MR. BRUCE CURLEY (PHONETIC), THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER AT THE WHITE HOUSE, SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED FOR THE SAME PURPOSE.

IF FILES ARE LOCATED, FORWARD THEM IMMEDIATELY TO FBIHQ FOR DELIVERY TO DEPARTMENT. COPY MAILED LOS ANGELES.

1/ LOS ANGELES (105-27952) (BY MAIL)

EX-105 4261

WRW:mah (5) act. Dir. saw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

REC-40 see note, page 2 1973

9 MAY 10 1973

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Baker
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Gelhardt
- Mr. Jenkins
- Mr. Marshall
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Soyars
- Mr. Thompson
- Mr. Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Kinley
- Mr. Armstrong
- Mr. Bowers
- Mr. Herington
- Ms. Herwig
- Mr. Mintz
- Mrs. Neenan

DIRECTOR



TELETYPE TO SAC,,WFO  
RE: MC LEK

NOTE:

At 12:10 p.m. this date, Mr. Maroney made foregoing request. He stated that Assistant Attorney General Henry Petersen had considered directing this request to Mr. Leonard Garment whom Mr. Nixon named in his radio address last night as the White House official in charge of all matters relating to the Watergate. Mr. Petersen felt, however, that Mr. Garment was not likely to have any information relating to White House interest in the Ellsberg matter. Mr. Maroney's request is being confirmed in writing.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : MR. FELT

1 - Mr. Gebhardt

1 - Mr. Miller

DATE: 5/1/73

FROM : E. S. MILLER

1 - Mr. Wagoner

SUBJECT: MC LEK

Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

In connection with the request of U.S. District Court Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., who is hearing the Ellsberg case in Los Angeles that the inventory of material found in the White House office of E. Howard Hunt, Jr., be turned over to him, I had a call from Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin Maroney at 9:05 this morning. Maroney said that late yesterday afternoon he talked with Earl J. Silbert, prosecuting attorney in the Watergate case, who said that he thought there would be no problem in getting clearance from Chief U.S. District Judge John J. Sirica to release a copy of the inventory, which is now in evidence in the Watergate case.

It was pointed out to Mr. Maroney that the inventory as originally compiled was general in nature; for example, one item listed is "one tan folder marked 'Ellsberg' containing numerous papers concerning one Daniel Ellsberg." In view of this it was felt that a more thorough inventory appeared necessary and it was suggested that Agents of our Washington Field Office be permitted to compile a supplemental inventory explaining the contents of folders and envelopes which had been described in such general terms. Mr. Maroney authorized our Agents to discuss this aspect of the matter with Mr. Silbert in order that the latter could secure permission from Judge Sirica to review pertinent items among the material being held as evidence by the U.S. District Court in Washington in the Watergate case.

At 9:30 a.m., in the absence of SAC McDermott, Supervisor of Washington Field Office was advised of my discussion with Mr. Maroney and instructed to have Agents contact Mr. Silbert immediately for the purpose of: (1) securing permission of Judge Sirica to furnish the general inventory to Judge Byrne, and (2) examining pertinent items among the material being held as evidence in the Watergate case for the purpose of compiling a supplemental inventory for delivery to Judge Byrne.

79 MAY 10 1973

WRW:mah

(4)

REC-40

65-74060-4262

25 MAY 8 1973


CONTINUED - OVER

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE



Memorandum for Mr. Felt  
RE: MC LEK

Mr. Jones was advised that he should instruct the Agents handling this matter to endeavor to secure Xerox copies of any pertinent material located and to handle the material itself in a fashion so that evidence such as latent fingerprints would not be destroyed in the event it is later decided that laboratory examination of the material is desirable.

 said that he would have Agents handle the foregoing matter immediately. Upon receipt of the inventory and, if its compilation is permitted, supplemental inventory, they will be delivered to Mr. Maroney for appropriate transmittal to Judge Byrne.

ACTION:

For information.

WGC EM



CarK

WGC



CODE

TELETYPE

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

IMMEDIATE

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

4/30/73

1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

TO: SACS, LOS ANGELES  
PHOENIX

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

MC LER.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HAS ADVISED THAT ON 4/15/73 EARL J. SILBERT, PRINCIPAL U.S. ATTORNEY, WASHINGTON, D.C., RECEIVED INFORMATION ALLEGING THAT ON AN UNSPECIFIED DATE, G. GORDON LIDBY AND E. HOWARD HUNT, DEFENDANTS IN THE WATERGATE CASE, BURGLARIZED THE OFFICES OF DANIEL ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST. THIS PSYCHIATRIST, ACCORDING TO PRESS REPORTS, WAS DR. LEWIS J. FIELDING, 450 WEST BEDFORD DRIVE, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA.

DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED FIELDING BE INTERVIEWED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT HIS OFFICES WERE BURGLARIZED, AND IF SO, OBTAINING ALL AVAILABLE DETAILS, INCLUDING DATE, WHETHER REPORTED TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES, IDENTITIES OF ANY DOCUMENTS MISSING, AND/OR IDENTITIES OF ANY DOCUMENTS WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN DUPLICATED. IN ADDITION, THE IDENTITIES OF ANY INDIVIDUALS KNOWLEDGEABLE THAT BURGLARY COMMITTED OTHER THAN FIELDING. THESE PERSONS SHOULD ALSO BE INTERVIEWED.

JRW:mlr  
(5)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

ENCLOSURE

65-74060-426  
ROUTED IN ENVELOPE



TELETYPE TO SACS, LOS ANGELES  
PHOENIX

RE: MC LEK  
65-74090

IN EFFORT TO SUBSTANTIATE BURGLARY WAS COMMITTED, LOGICAL POLICE RECORDS SHOULD BE REVIEWED, AS WELL AS ANY SOURCES WHO COULD POSSIBLY BE IN A POSITION TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF BURGLARY.

DEPARTMENT HAS ALSO REQUESTED THAT FORMER ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL ROBERT C. MARDIAN BE INTERVIEWED FOR PURPOSE OF ASCERTAINING IF HE HAD AT ANY TIME ACQUIRED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THE ALLEGED BURGLARY BY LIDDY AND/OR HUNT.

FOR INFORMATION OF PHOENIX, MARDIAN WAS ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT FOR SEVERAL MONTHS DURING THE ELLSBERG INVESTIGATION AND WAS PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH BOTH LIDDY AND HUNT. MARDIAN CAN BE LOCATED THROUGH MARDIAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, P.O. BOX 1032, PHOENIX, ARIZONA, TELEPHONE 264-5931.

ALL PERSONS INTERVIEWED IN THIS MATTER SHOULD BE ADVISED THAT INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED AT SPECIFIC REQUEST OF DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

SUTEL RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION BY IMMEDIATE TELETYPE IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

NOTE:

Investigation requested in instant teletype by Departmental letter dated 4/27/73. In view of possible connection



CODE

TELETYPE

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

URGENT

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

4/30/73

1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

TO: SACS, LOS ANGELES (105-27052)  
PHOENIX  
WFO (65-11613)

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

MC LEK.

REBUTEL, 4/30/73, TO LOS ANGELES AND PHOENIX, WITH COPY TO  
WFO, AND WFO AIRTEL AND ITS ENCLOSURES, 4/30/73.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HAS AUTHORIZED INTERVIEWS OF  
EGIL KROGH, JR., DAVID YOUNG, G. GORDON LIDDY, AND E. HOWARD HUNT  
IN EFFORT TO RESOLVE ALLEGATION OF BURGLARY REFERRED TO IN REBUTEL.

INTERVIEWS SHOULD BE CONDUCTED EXPEDITIOUSLY AND REPORTED  
IMMEDIATELY BY TELETYPE IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

WITH RESPECT TO INTERVIEWS OF LIDDY AND HUNT, THEY SHOULD BE  
APPRISED OF THEIR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS PRIOR TO INTERVIEWS.

LOS ANGELES IS AUTHORIZED TO FURNISH COPIES OF FD-302S RE  
INTERVIEWS OF JOHN W. DEAN, III, AND JOHN D. EHRLICHMAN TO  
DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY DAVID NISSEN. FOR YOUR INFORMATION,  
DEPARTMENT WILL BE IN CONTACT WITH NISSEN RELATIVE TO THESE  
FD-302S.

JRW:mlr  
(5)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

ENCLOSURE

65-74060-4263



TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES;  
ET AL

RE: MC LEK  
65-74060

NOTE:

On 4/15/73 John W. Dean, III, of The White House, reportedly furnished information to Principal Assistant U.S. Attorney, Washington, D.C., that G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt, defendants in the Watergate case, burglarized the office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist. Dean, when interviewed and upon the advice of his attorney, declined to furnish any information regarding the burglary. John D. Ehrlichman, of The White House, when interviewed on 4/27/73, advised he knew that Liddy and Hunt conducted some investigation at the request of Egil Krogh, Jr., regarding unauthorized disclosures of classified Government information, including the leak of the "Pentagon Papers." He recalled there was information indicating Ellsberg had emotional and moral problems, and that Liddy and Hunt sought to determine full facts relating to these matters. Their efforts were directed toward an "in depth investigation of Ellsberg to determine his habits, mental attitudes, motives, etc." Ehrlichman knew that Liddy and Hunt had gone to California in connection with these inquiries, and was later told they had broken into the premises of Ellsberg's psychiatrist. He could not recall who reported this information to him. Ehrlichman had no knowledge whether anything was obtained as a result of this activity.

As a result of WFO's interviews of Dean and Ehrlichman, it has recommended interviews of Egil Krogh, Jr., and David Young, both of The White House, and Watergate defendants G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt. On 4/30/73 Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney advised Department desired these individuals interviewed and further that results of the interviews of Dean and Ehrlichman be furnished Departmental Attorney Nissen.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller  
1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

TO : Mr. Felt

DATE: 5/1/73

FROM : E. S. Miller

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall  
1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

SUBJECT: MC LEK

Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Baker ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Cleveland ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Gebhardt ✓  
Mr. Jenkins ✓  
Mr. Marshall ✓  
Mr. Miller, E.S. ✓  
Mr. Soyars ✓  
Mr. Thompson ✓  
Mr. Walters ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Kinley ✓  
Mr. Armstrong ✓  
Mr. Bowers ✓  
Mr. Herington ✓  
Ms. Herwig ✓  
Mr. Mintz ✓  
Mrs. Neenan ✓

The following is a status report with regard to the investigation the FBI has been requested to conduct relating to the alleged burglarizing of the office of the psychiatrist of Daniel Ellsberg in Los Angeles.

McLek is code name for case involving Daniel Ellsberg and Anthony J. Russo, Jr., who are currently being tried in Los Angeles, California, for Espionage and Theft of Government Property.

On 4/26/73 Deputy Assistant Attorney General (AAG), Criminal Division, Kevin T. Maroney, advised me that on 4/15/73 John W. Dean, III, of The White House, had informed Principal Assistant U.S. Attorney Earl J. Silbert, Washington, D.C., that on an unspecified date, G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt, defendants in the Watergate case, had burglarized the offices of Ellsberg's psychiatrist. This psychiatrist was later identified as Dr. Lewis J. Fielding, Beverly Hills, California. Maroney advised that the AG had instructed this allegation be immediately disclosed to the judge and defense counsel of the Ellsberg trial. Maroney also advised that the AG had requested interviews of John D. Ehrlichman and John W. Dean, III.

By letter dated 4/27/73, AAG, Criminal Division, requested Dr. Lewis J. Fielding be interviewed in an effort to verify the burglary, as well as a review of logical police records, and contact with logical sources which could furnish details of the burglary. In addition, it was requested that former AAG Robert C. Mardian, who is now residing in Phoenix, Arizona, be interviewed. On 4/30/73 Mr. Maroney authorized interviews of Egil Krogh, Jr., and David Young, of The White House, as well as Watergate defendants Liddy and Hunt.

On 5/1/73 Mr. Maroney advised that U.S. District Court Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., who is hearing the Ellsberg

Enclosures

EX-105 REC-40

79 MAY 10 1973

65-74060  
JRW:mlr  
(5)

25 MAY 8 1973

CONTINUED - OVER

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE



Memorandum to Mr. Felt  
Re: Mc Lek  
65-74060

case, had requested that an inventory of material found in The White House office of E. Howard Hunt be turned over to him. In addition, Judge Byrne requested results of any investigation conducted by The White House concerning the Ellsberg case, the defendants, and/or any members of the defendants' families. In this regard, Maroney requested that Mr. Ehrlichman and Mr. H. R. Haldeman be interviewed to determine if they could furnish information regarding whereabouts of results of such investigations, and in the event they could not, to interview Mr. Bruce Curley (phonetic), the Administrative Officer at The White House.

Interviews of Ehrlichman and Dean have been completed and results furnished the Department, as well as Judge Byrne, who, according to today's press, released same to Ellsberg's defense attorneys.

Washington Field Office (WFO) Agents have an appointment to interview Hunt in the presence of his attorney at 4:30 PM, today, subsequent to which they will interview Liddy, Krogh, and Young. WFO Agents, with the authority of Chief U.S. District Judge John J. Sirica, are reviewing evidence obtained in the Watergate case from the office of E. Howard Hunt relative to the alleged burglary of Dr. Fielding's office.

At 4:00 PM, today, Agents had appointments with Haldeman and Ehrlichman in the office of their attorney, John Wilson, 815 15th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., for the purpose of locating any White House investigation of the Ellsberg case, defendants, and/or any members of their families. Los Angeles Office has been authorized, with the concurrence of the Department, to furnish results of interview of former AAG Mardian to Departmental Attorney David Nissen handling Ellsberg trial for delivery to Judge Byrne. Mardian denied that he acquired any knowledge of the alleged burglary while AAG. He declined to furnish any additional information, claiming client privilege, but stated he would be willing to explain more fully in in camera proceedings.

Attached are copies of communications requesting aforementioned investigation.

ACTION:

None. For information. You will be kept advised of any pertinent developments in this matter.

JRW LEB

1166

EM



NR020 WF CODED

552 PM URGENT 5/1/73 WWC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD

65-11613

THREE PAGES

MC LEK

Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Baker	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Cleveland	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Jenkins	✓
Mr. Marshall	✓
Mr. Miller, E.S.	✓
Mr. Rogers	✓
Mr. Thompson	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Kinley	✓
Mr. Armstrong	✓
Mr. Eowers	✓
Mr. Herington	✓
Ms. Hewig	✓
Mr. Mintz	✓
Mrs. Neenan	✓

REFERENCED BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL INSTANT DATE INSTRUCTING WFO TO CONDUCT SUPPLEMENTAL INVENTORY OF MATERIAL PREVIOUSLY TURNED OVER TO FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) IN WATERGATE CASE WHICH HAD BEEN OBTAINED FROM OFFICE OF E. HOWARD HUNT.

IT IS NOTED THAT THIS MATERIAL WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY ONE FOOT IN HEIGHT CONSISTS MAINLY OF TYPED DOCUMENTS WITH SOME CLIPPINGS FROM NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES. REVIEW OF THIS MATERIAL INSTITUTED INSTANT DATE AT UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), AND IT IS ANTICIPATED REVIEW WILL BE COMPLETED 5/2/73.

ONE ITEM OF INTEREST NOTED AS FOLLOWS:

CARBON COPY OF MEMORANDUM FROM CHARLES COLSON TO JON HUNTSMAN, DATED 9/13/71.

" SUBJECT - EXPENSES FOR HOWARD HUNT.

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

17 MAY 8 1973

2 cc's to R. Manning  
5/2/73 who authorized  
interview  
JRM

W4RW/5

4261



PAGE TWO

.. "AS PER OUR EARLIER ARRANGEMENT, WOULD YOU PLEASE SEE  
THAT HOWARD HUNT IS REIMBURSED FOR THE FOLLOWING EXPENSES:

[REDACTED]

HOTEL BILL FOR THREE MEN - LOS ANGELES 155 DOLLARS AND  
90 CENTS."

NO FURTHER INFORMATION SET FORTH ON THIS MEMORANDUM.

FOR INFORMATION OF RECIPIENTS, CHARLES COLSON WAS  
FORMER SPECIAL COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT. JON HUNTSMAN WAS  
FORMER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER FOR THE WHITE HOUSE REPLACED  
BY BRUCE KEHRLI, PRESENT WHITE HOUSE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT MUCH OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED  
MATERIAL CONSISTS OF XEROXED COPIES OF TELEGRAMS BETWEEN  
UNITED STATES STATE DEPARTMENT, WDC, AND UNITED STATES  
EMBASSY IN SAIGON [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HOWEVER, ALL ARE BEING COUNTED IN INVENTORY BEING PREPARED.

END PAGE TWO



PAGE THREE

THE BUREAU WILL NOTE THAT THE DATE OF THE CARBON MEMORANDA FROM CHARLES COLSON CONCERNING EXPENSES OF HOWARD HUNT FOR HOTEL BILL IN LOS ANGELES IS SUBSEQUENT TO THE PERIOD, SEPTEMBER THREE - FOUR NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, WHEN HUNT IS KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN IN LOS ANGELES. PRESUMABLY, THIS IS THE PERIOD OF THE BURGLARY OF THE PSYCHIATRISTS OFFICE. THUS, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE BUREAU AUTHORIZE AN INTERVIEW OF CHARLES COLSON AND JOHN HUNTSMAN FOR THEIR KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THE BURGLARY.

END

WGM FBIHQ CLR FOR UR ONXXX TWO TELS



NR021 WF CODE

946 PM IMMEDIATE 5-1-73 ALM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTENTION: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

LOS ANGELES

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (65-11613)

U.S. VS ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.; DANIEL ELLSBERG,  
ESPIONAGE, THEFT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, CONSPIRACY

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

G. GORDON LIDDY AND E. HOWARD HUNT REFUSED TO TALK TO  
FBI AGENTS MAY ONE INSTANT REGARDING CAPTIONED MATTER.

FORMER ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT H. R. HALDEMAN AND JOHN  
D. EHRLICHMAN WERE INTERVIEWED SEPARATELY IN THE PRESENCE OF  
THE ATTORNEYS REPRESENTING BOTH MEN, JOHN WILSON AND FRANK H.  
STRICKLER. HALDEMAN ADVISED HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY  
INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY THE WHITE HOUSE REGARDING THE  
"PENTAGON PAPERS" NOR ANY INFORMATION ABOUT THE EXISTENCE OR  
WHEREABOUTS OF THE RESULTS OF SUCH INVESTIGATION.

REC-9

AUG 2 1973

MR. EHRLICHMAN FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

THERE MUST BE PAPER COVERING WHITE HOUSE INVESTIGATION OF DANIEL  
ELLSBERG. EHRLICHMAN RECALLED THE PROJECT TO PREPARE A PSYCHIATRIC  
PROFILE ON ELLSBERG. IT HAS BEEN OVER A YEAR, HOWEVER, SINCE  
EHRLICHMAN HAS SEEN ANYTHING ON THE "PENTAGON PAPERS" INVESTIGATION.

END PAGE ONE

4 AUG 9 1973

C-2 to DAM  
mailing 5/2/73  
JRW

JRW/15



PAGE TWO

HE HAD HEARD NOTHING OF ANTHONY RUSSO UNTIL AFTER RUSSO'S INDICTMENT. CONCERNING MEMBERS OF FAMILIES OF DEFENDANTS HE RECALLED SEEING FBI REPORTS WHICH HAD INFORMATION ABOUT ELLSBERG'S WIFE.

MR. EHRLICHMAN MAINTAINED A NEWSPAPER CLIPPING FILE ON THE "PENTAGON PAPERS" CASE WHICH HE KEPT IN A FILE CABINET. THIS FILE HAS SINCE BEEN SENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FILES AND EHRLICHMAN ASSUMED THE MATERIAL WAS NOW IN "ARCHIVES".

MR. EHRLICHMAN STATED WHITE HOUSE INVESTIGATION CONCERNING THE "PENTAGON PAPERS" MATTER WAS HANDLED OUT OF THE OFFICE OF EGIL KROGH AND DAVID YOUNG AND THE RESULTS OF THAT INVESTIGATION MUST HAVE BEEN MAINTAINED THERE. MR. EHRLICHMAN DID NOT KNOW THE WHEREABOUTS OF WHAT KROGH, YOUNG, HOWARD HUNT AND GORDON LIDDY PRODUCED AS A RESULT OF THEIR INVESTIGATION.

END PAGE TWO



PAGE THREE

MR. EHRLICHMAN NOTED STORIES HAD BEEN PUBLISHED IN THE NEWSPAPER MAY ONE INSTANT QUOTING INFORMATION HE FURNISHED THE FBI LAST FRIDAY AND HE OBJECTED TO THIS DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION. ATTORNEY WILSON WANTED MR. EHRLICHMAN'S OBJECTION TO DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION MADE A MATTER OF RECORD.

BRUCE KHERLI, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER FOR THE WHITE HOUSE ADVISED THAT IN NINETEEN SEVENTYONE HE WAS STAFF ASSISTANT TO H. R. HALDEMAN. HE KNOWS OF NO INVESTIGATION OUT OF THE WHITE HOUSE CONCERNING ANY GOVERNMENT LEAKS NOR THE EXISTENCE OF ANY RECORDS RELATING TO ANY INVESTIGATION.

ADMINISTRATIVE

DAVID YOUNG ADVISED HE WILL CONTACT FBI ON MORNING OF MAY TWO NEXT AFTER CONSULTING WITH LEONARD GARMENT, COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT. WILLIAM TREADWELL, ATTORNEY FOR EGIL KROGH ADVISED HE IS IN THE PROCESS OF DEVELOPING AN AFFIDAVIT FOR HIS CLIENT AND WILL MAKE HIM AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW BY FBI BETWEEN THREE THIRTY AND FOUR P. M. MAY TWO.

END

*C. Mr. Dehardt*



Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/2/73

Attached relates to our investigation of the alleged burglary of the office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

Material obtained from office of E. Howard Hunt, which material is located at U.S. Court House, Washington, D. C., is being reviewed. Review should be completed 5/2/73. One item of interest found is carbon copy of memo from Charles Colson to Jon Huntsman dated 9/13/71. Colson was former Special Counsel to the President and Huntsman was former Administrative Officer for the White House. Memo relates to expenses of Hunt during period alleged burglary believed to have taken place.

If you approve, copy of attached will be furnished Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney and a request made for Departmental authorization for interview of Colson and Huntsman.

JRW:mah

JRW

EM/urw  
WGC  
approved.  
FHW  
WGC



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Evers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Heston \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

NR 033 LA CODE

10:14 PM NITEL 4/30/73 RWM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060) ATTN: INTD

WASHINGTON FIELD (65-11613)

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 4P.

MC LEK, SIO.

NO WITNESSES WERE HEARD DURING COURT SESSION APRIL THIRTY  
INSTANT. DEFENSE HAS PRODUCED AN AFFIDAVIT FROM DR. LEWIS  
FIELDING, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST,  
ATTESTING THAT HIS OFFICE WAS BURGLARIZED SOMETIME BETWEEN  
EVENING HOURS, SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AND  
EVENING HOURS, SEPTEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AND HIS  
FILES RANSACKED. FIELDING STATED NOTHING WAS TAKEN; HOWEVER,  
NORMALLY SATURDAY MAIL IS LEFT ON HIS DESK BY THE CLEANING  
PEOPLE AND WHEN HE EXAMINED HIS OFFICE ON SATURDAY NIGHT WHEN  
THE BURGLARY WAS DISCOVERED THERE WAS NO SIGN OF ANY MAIL. IN  
THIS AFFIDAVIT FIELDING STATED A CLEANING MAN, EFRAIN MARTINEZ,  
HAD TOLD HIM AND THE BEVERLY HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT (BHPD)  
THAT AT TEN PM ON SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, WHILE  
HE WAS ENGAGED IN CLEANING DOCTOR FIELDING'S OFFICE TWO WHITE

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

4/30/73  
cc to  
AAG Review  
JPW

REC-40

MAY 8 1973

W. Smith

4265



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

MALES IN THEIR LATE TWENTIES, MEDIUM HEIGHTS AND BUILDS, WEARING WHAT APPEARED TO BE MAILMEN OR PARCEL POST DELIVERY TYPE UNIFORMS CAME TO FIELDING'S OFFICE STATING THEY HAD A PACKAGE TO BE DELIVERED TO HIM. THEY LEFT A BLUE SUITCASE OF ATTACHE TYPE SIZE. MARTINEZ STATED THE TWO MEN SPOKE WITH CUBAN ACCENTS. IN INVESTIGATING THE BURGLARY THE SUITCASE WAS MISSING AND FIELDING CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE OF WHY THE SUITCASE WAS SENT TO HIS OFFICE OR BY WHOM.

DEFENSE HAS REQUESTED A SUSPENSION OF COURT PROCEEDINGS PENDING THE RESOLUTION OF THE BREAK-IN OF ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST'S OFFICE. THEY HAVE ASKED FOR A HEARING TO HEAR TESTIMONY FROM HUNT, LIDDY, COLSON, SILBERT, KLEINDIENST, MARDIAN, ERLICHMAN AND GRAY. THEY HAVE REQUESTED THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE MATERIAL FOUND IN HUNT'S SAFE WHICH WAS TURNED OVER TO THE FBI BE MADE AVAILABLE TO JUDGE BYRNE. THEY CLAIM THAT THE FBI DID AN INVENTORY OF THE CONTENTS OF HUNT'S SAFE AND THEY WANT THE FD THREE ZERO TWO REFLECTING THAT INVENTORY. JUDGE BYRNE HAS DIRECTED THAT EXPEDITIOUS INVESTIGATION BE CONDUCTED TO RESOLVE THE ALLEGATION BUT AS YET HAS NOT RULED ON THE ABOVE CITED DEFENSE'S REQUEST.

END PAGE TWO



PAGE THREE

LOCAL PAPERS THIS DATE HAVE CARRIED STORY THAT ONE <sup>ELMER</sup> [REDACTED] DAVIS MALE NEGRO, WAS ARRESTED BY THE BHPD ON OCTOBER TWENTYFIVE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AND SUBSEQUENTLY CONVICTED AND SENTENCED ON THE SEPTEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, BREAK-IN OF FIELDING'S OFFICE. THE MOTIVE ALLEGEDLY WAS FOR OBTAINING DRUGS. THIS IS IN ERROR. ON APRIL THIRTY INSTANT [REDACTED] BHPD, ADVISED THAT DAVIS WAS ARRESTED WHILE COMMITTING A ROBBERY IN ANOTHER OFFICE IN THE BEVERLY HILLS AREA AND WAS SENTENCED AND CONVICTED FOR THIS CRIME. IN THE QUESTIONING OF [REDACTED] HE WAS SHOWN THE REPORT OF THE BREAK-IN OF FIELDING'S OFFICE AND HE ADMITTED THAT HE HAD COMMITTED THE ROBBERY LOOKING FOR DRUGS BUT HAD TAKEN NOTHING. AFTER INCARCERATION DAVIS WROTE A LETTER TO THE BHPD CLAIMING THE BHPD HAD OFFERED HIM A DEAL THAT IF HE WOULD CONFESS TO OTHER CRIMES THEY WOULD ONLY CHARGE HIM WITH PETTY THEFT FOR THE CRIME FOR WHICH HE WAS ARRESTED. HE STATED HE TURNED THIS DEAL DOWN.

REGARDING THE BREAK-IN OF FIELDING'S OFFICE, THE BREAK-IN APPARENTLY OCCURRED SOMETIME BETWEEN SIX THIRTY PM, SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AND SIX THIRTY PM, SEPTEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE. FIELDING'S WAS ONE OF TWO DOCTORS OFFICES IN THE SAME BUILDING THAT HAD BEEN BROKEN INTO. ENTRY WAS MADE BY FORCING A GROUND FLOOR WINDOW AND ONE DOCTOR'S OFFICE

END PAGE THREE



LA 105-27952

PAGE FOUR

ON THE FIRST FLOOR WAS RANSACKED BUT APPARENTLY NOTHING TAKEN. IT IS BELIEVED THE PERSON LEFT THAT OFFICE AND THEN BROKE INTO FIELDING'S OFFICE ON THE FLOOR ABOVE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

LOS ANGELES IS ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE EFRAIN MARTINEZ FOR INTERVIEW REGARDING THE TWO INDIVIDUALS WHO APPROACHED HIM WHILE IN FIELDING'S OFFICE.

LOS ANGELES WILL DETERMINE IDENTITY OF AND INTERVIEW THE BEVERLY HILLS POLICE OFFICER WHO INTERVIEWED [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE CURRENT WHEREABOUTS OF DAVIS FOR INTERVIEW.

IN INVESTIGATION OF THE ROBBERY AT FIELDING'S OFFICE A VITAMIN PILL BOTTLE WAS FOUND ON THE FLOOR WITH THE CONTENTS STREWN ON THE FLOOR. BHPD LIFTED ONE LATENT FINGERPRINT FROM THIS BOTTLE WHICH IS NOT IDENTICAL TO [REDACTED] PRINTS. BHPD HAS TURNED THIS LATENT FINGERPRINT OVER TO THE FBI AND IT IS BEING BROUGHT TO THE BUREAU BY SAC JAMES L. STARTZELL ON MAY ONE NEXT FOR COMPARISON AGAINST THE PRINTS OF LIDDY, HUNT AND THE OTHER CONVICTED CONSPIRATORS IN THE WATERGATE CASE.

LEAD: WASHINGTON FIELD IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY FORWARD PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE FIVE CUBAN INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE CONVICTED WITH LIDDY AND HUNT IN THE WATERGATE TRIAL. THESE PHOTOGRAPHS WILL BE SHOWN TO EFRAIN MARTINEZ WHEN LOCATED.

END



Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/2/73

Attached relates to our investigation of the alleged burglary of the office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt who allegedly perpetrated burglary refused to talk to FBI Agents.

H. R. Haldeman and John D. Ehrlichman were interviewed separately in the presence of their attorneys regarding their knowledge of any investigation conducted by the White House relative to the unauthorized disclosure of the "Pentagon papers." Haldeman had no such knowledge, however, Ehrlichman recalled a project handled out of the office of Egil Krogh and David Young was initiated for the purpose of preparing a psychiatric profile on Daniel Ellsberg. He did not know the whereabouts of the results of this project.

During the interview, Ehrlichman made reference to the fact that information he provided FBI on 4/27/73 had been disclosed to the press. His attorney requested that Ehrlichman's objection to this disclosure be made a matter of record.

If you approve, copy of attached teletype will be furnished Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney with the administrative data removed.

JRW:mah

WKE 5/14/73



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 1 1973  
*Don*  
TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 006 LA CODE

1:03 PM IMMEDIATE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 2P

MC LEK, SIO.

RE LA REPORT SA [REDACTED] 7/6/72,  
CAPTIONED, "JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL, IOC",  
(BUFILE 139-4089).

BUREAU AUTHORITY IS EXPEDITIOUSLY REQUESTED FOR LOS  
ANGELES TO FURNISH TO PROSECUTOR DAVID NISSEN ONE COMPLETE  
FD 302 AND A PORTION OF ANOTHER CONTAINED IN REFERENCED  
REPORT WHICH WILL REFLECT THE PRESENCE OF LIDDY AND HUNT IN  
THE LOS ANGELES AREA ON 9/3-4/71. JUDGE BYRNE IS REQUESTING  
IMMEDIATE RESULTS OF FBI INVESTIGATION TO RESOLVE ALLEGATION  
THAT ABOVE INDIVIDUALS BURGLARIZED ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST'S  
OFFICE, WHICH BURGLARY OCCURRED AT THAT TIME.

THE COMPLETE FD 302 IS 6/30/72 INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

(PAGE 32 OF REPORT).

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

17 MAY 8 1973

*Read to  
JRB  
5-1-73  
JHB*

*42613  
JHB*



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

THE PARTIAL FD 302 WILL BE THE FIRST THREE PARAGRAPHS  
OF THE 7/3/72 INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] (PAGE 49 OF REPORT)  
ENDING WITH "MR. LIDDY WAS WITH MR. HUNT ON THIS OCCASION.

END

MBT VFBIHQ CLR



F B I

Date: 5/2/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (65-11613)

ATTN: INTD

MC LEK

Reference is made to Bu call instant date instructing that WFO obtain copies of the material which was found in the safe of E. HOWARD HUNT and turned over to the FBI in June, 1972.

[REDACTED] discussed this matter with Assistant United States Attorney EARL SILBERT, who after consultation with Departmental Attorney KEVIN MARONEY selected material relating to DANIEL ELLSBERG, ANTHONY RUSSO, their families and the Pentagon Papers. The material selected by Mr. SILBERT has been Xeroxed and is enclosed.

The material, where possible, is being submitted to the Bureau in similar type of containers as received from the AUSA.

WFO was authorized to Xerox one copy only and it is understood that a court order for same is forthcoming.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 10) - Folder EX-105  
1 - WFO  
CJJ:jak  
(3)

REC-40

5/3/73

65-74060-4267  
MAY 8 1973

79 MAY 10 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 02 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Galt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 13 SC CODED

10-14 PM NITEL 5-1-73 ERD

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) ATTN: INTD  
SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (65-61) (RUC) 1P

MC LEK, SIO.

RE LA TEL CALL TO SC, 5-1-73, AND LA TEL TO BU, 5-1-73.

[REDACTED] INTERVIEWED BY BU AGENTS AT FOLSOM STATE PRISON  
THIS DATE. [REDACTED] REFUSED TO SIGN WAIVER OF RIGHTS AND STATED  
THAT HE WOULD ANSWER NO QUESTIONS. HE ADVISED THAT HE HAD NO  
RECOLLECTION OF BEING ARRESTED BY BEVERLY HILLS PD ON 10-7-71  
OR OF MAKING STATEMENTS ABOUT BREAKING INTO AN OFFICE BUILDING  
AT 450 N. BEDFORD DR., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. REC-40 426

FD 302 BEING FORWARDED TO LA UNDER SEPERATE COVER.

END

17 MAY 8 1973

JRM FBIHQ

FOR ONE

EX-105

CLR

79 MAY 10 1973



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

# Memorandum

TO : Honorable Henry R. Petersen  
Assistant Attorney General  
Department of Justice

DATE: April 16, 1973

FROM : *EJS* Earl J. Silbert  
Principal Assistant  
United States Attorney

SUBJECT: Daniel Ellsberg Prosecution

This is to inform you that on Sunday, April 15, 1973, I received information that at a time unspecified, Gordon Liddy and Howard Hunt burglarized the offices of a psychiatrist of Daniel Ellsberg to obtain the psychiatrist's files relating to Ellsberg. The source of the information did not know whether the files had any material information or whether any of the information or even the fact of the burglary had been communicated to anyone associated with the prosecution.

ENCLOSURE

*147*

*Marion*  
*advised*  
*4/18/73*  
*as instructed*  
*to look - also*  
*4269: [signature]*



1Date of transcription 5/1/73

"Los Angeles Times" issue Friday, April 27, 1973, Page 1, contains an article by GENE BLAKE in which he states, "ELLSBERG declined to identify his psychiatrist, saying it was a matter of privacy. However, he said the office presumably was located in Los Angeles.

He said he had talked to the psychiatrist today and that the psychiatrist was unaware that a burglary had taken place."

Interviewed on 4/27/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952  
by [REDACTED] JEB Date dictated 5/1/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



1 LEONARD B. BOUDIN  
RABINOWITZ, BOUDIN & STANDARD  
2 CHARLES R. NESSON  
CHARLES E. GOODELL  
3 DOLORES A. DONOVAN  
125 West Fourth Street, Suite 612  
4 Los Angeles, California 90013  
(213) 489-4307

5 Attorneys for Defendant Daniel Ellsberg

6 LEONARD I. WEINGLASS  
7 H. PETER YOUNG  
125 West Fourth Street, Suite 612  
8 Los Angeles, California 90013  
(213) 489-7220

9 Attorneys for Defendant Anthony Joseph Russo, Jr.

11 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

12 FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

13 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, )  
14 Plaintiff, )  
15 vs. )  
16 ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR., )  
17 DANIEL ELLSBERG, )  
18 Defendants. )

NC. 9273-WMB-CD

AFFIDAVIT OF LEWIS J. FIELDING, M.D.

19 STATE OF CALIFORNIA : )  
20 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES : ) ss.

21 I, LEWIS J. FIELDING, being duly sworn depose and say:

22 I am a psychiatrist licensed to practice medicine in  
23 the State of New York in 1937 and in the State of California in  
24 1949. My office is located at 450 North Bedford, Beverly Hills,  
25 California.

26 I am and have been since 1938 a psychiatrist; since  
27 1949 I have specialized in psychoanalysis. I am certified in  
28 both psychiatry and neurology. I am a member of the American  
29 Psychiatric Association, the American Psychoanalytical Association,  
30 the American Medical Association and other professional  
31 organizations.

32 For some time prior to July, 1971, Dr. Ellsberg was

Fielding's  
statement



1 one of my patients.

2 On July 20, 1971, at approximately 10:30 a.m. there  
3 was a knock on the door of my office leading from the waiting  
4 room to the consultation room. Upon responding I found two  
5 men who stated that they were agents from the Federal Bureau  
6 of Investigation and showed me their official identification  
7 cards. One of them was Richard C. Kilcourse; the other agent  
8 gave his name but I did not take particular notice of it.  
9 The agents stated that they wished to talk to me. They advised  
10 me that they wished to talk to me about Dr. Ellsberg. I  
11 told them that I could not have any discussions with them  
12 until I consulted my lawyer. They departed with the understand-  
13 ing that I would telephone Mr. Kilcourse to advise him of my  
14 decision.

15 On July 22, 1971, after consultation with my attorney,  
16 I decided that I should not discuss my patient or his affairs..  
17 and asked my attorney to so advise Mr. Kilcourse.

18 On July 26, 1971, I received a telephone call from a  
19 Mr. Morehead, who described himself as an F.B.I. agent. I  
20 believe, although I am not positive, that he was the agent  
21 who accompanied Mr. Kilcourse on the July 20, 1971 visit with  
22 me. Mr. Morehead asked me what decision I had reached with  
23 respect to the agents' request of July 20, 1971 for a discus-  
24 sion with me about my patient. I told him that my attorney  
25 had contacted Mr. Kilcourse concerning my decision. Mr.  
26 Morehead then told me that Mr. Kilcourse was no longer on  
27 the case. Accordingly, I gave Mr. Morehead my attorney's  
28 name and telephone number and I am advised that Mr. Morehead  
29 or some other representative of the F.B.I. communicated with  
30 my attorney and was told of my decision.

31 On Saturday, September 4, 1971 at approximately 9:00 p.m.,  
32 during the Labor Day weekend while I was at my home, I was



1 telephoned by Officer Bottleman of the Beverly Hills Police.  
2 Department. Officer Bottleman informed me that my office had  
3 been broken into and that a police officer was present in  
4 my office checking into the matter.

5 I called Mr. Wakeman, the general manager of the build-  
6 ing, and he suggested that I come to the building. I drove  
7 down to the office with my wife, Elizabeth, and found my  
8 papers and records strewn about. A police officer, a Mr.  
9 Brickley, Shield #603, of the Beverly Hills Police Department,  
10 was present and was checking the office for fingerprints.

11 I observed that the locks on my office doors had been  
12 pried open and that the wood part of the door near the lock  
13 had been hacked away. I also observed that the locks on my  
14 wood cabinet and on my steel filing cabinet behind it had  
15 also been pried open and bent completely out of shape. These  
16 cabinets contained information and records concerning my  
17 patients including Dr. Ellsberg. The files in my cabinet  
18 were in considerable disarray. My personal papers, including  
19 those pertaining to Dr. Ellsberg, appeared to have been thor-  
20 oughly rummaged through.

21 I then learned some of the facts as to the actual break-  
22 in from Mr. Efrain Martinez, the cleaning man. He told me the  
23 following story in the presence of my wife, Elizabeth, the  
24 maintenance superintendent, Mr. J.C. Boone, and Officer Brickley:  
25 On the previous night, September 3, while Mr. Martinez was at  
26 his night job at about 11:00 p.m. cleaning up the building, two  
27 men arrived at the building. Mr. Martinez said that they were  
28 wearing uniforms, somewhat like those of a postman or United  
29 Parcel Post delivery man and they were carrying a large suitcase.  
30 He said that they talked in an accent which he recognized to  
31 be Cuban and that he would know such an accent. They told him  
32 that they were supposed to deliver the suitcase to me. While Mr.



1 Martinez thought this somewhat unusual, he permitted them to  
2 enter my office and believed that they had left the suitcase  
3 in my office.

4 I, of course, had made no arrangements for that or  
5 any other delivery. I had expected no suitcase and found no  
6 suitcase on my arrival at my office in response to the call  
7 from Officer Bottleman.

8 As I looked over the office I attempted to do some re-  
9 arranging. I could not tell what was missing, although the  
10 incoming Saturday mail which was usually neatly stacked on  
11 my desk by the cleaning people was not there and never turned  
12 up. My wife and I left the office at approximately 10:45 p.m.  
13 in considerable distress.

14 I contacted the Beverly Hill's Police Department several  
15 weeks later to find out if they had any further information  
16 regarding the break-in. I was advised that they did not. With  
17 this exception, from the time of the break-in until the present,  
18 I have not been contacted by anyone nor have I contacted anyone  
19 (with the exception of my counsel whom I spoke with immediately  
20 after the weekend of the break-in) regarding this matter until  
21 Friday, April 27, 1973.

22 On that day, Dr. Ellsberg telephoned my office and  
23 informed me that the Court had informed him of a Government  
24 report of a break-in at the office of a psychiatrist of Dr. Ells-  
25 berg. I could not speak to Dr. Ellsberg in any detail at  
26 that time since I was with a patient. Later that day when Dr.  
27 Ellsberg telephoned me again, I confirmed the fact of the break-  
28 in.


29 The next day I received a telephone call from Dr. Ellsberg  
30 and his counsel, Leonard B. Boudin. Mr. Boudin requested a  
31 meeting with me and such a meeting occurred in my attorney's  
32 office on Saturday afternoon, April 28, 1973. The meeting was



1 attended by my attorneys, Harry B. Swerdlow and Irving A.  
2 Shimer, Mr. Boudin, Dr. Ellsberg and myself at which time I  
3 related the foregoing facts.

4  
5  
6   
7 LEWIS J. FIELDING, M.D.

8  
9 Subscribed and sworn to before  
10 me this 29th day of April, 1973.

11   
12  
13 Notary Public in and for Said County  
14 and State.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 5/1/73

A telephone call was placed to the office of Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California (telephone 275-2747). An unidentified female, stating she was from Dr. FIELDING's answering service, advised that Dr. FIELDING was not in his office. She was advised that [REDACTED] wished to speak to Dr. FIELDING regarding a reported burglary of his office by individuals involved in the Watergate trial regarding his patient Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG.

The unidentified female advised she would get the message to Dr. FIELDING.

Interviewed on 4/30/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952  
by [REDACTED] JEB [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/1/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 5/1/73

Mr. IRVING SHIMER, who identified himself as an attorney representing Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, telephonically advised that the request of [REDACTED] to speak to Dr. FIELDING had been referred to his office. He stated he is connected with the law firm of Swerdlow, Glikbarg and Shimer, United California Bank Building, Suite 544, Wilshire and Camden, Beverly Hills.

Mr. SHIMER was advised that at the request of the Attorney General, the FBI was conducting an investigation to resolve a report that G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT, JR. had burglarized the office of Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist on an unspecified date.

Mr. SHIMER advised that Dr. FIELDING's office had been burglarized over the Labor Day weekend, 1971, and that Dr. FIELDING had given full information concerning the burglary in an affidavit to Dr. ELLSBERG's defense attorneys. In addition, Mr. SHIMER stated that the Beverly Hills Police Department had made a complete investigation of the burglary at the time it occurred which included an interview of Dr. FIELDING at that time.

Mr. SHIMER was advised that the FBI was deeply interested in speaking directly with Dr. FIELDING for any other recollections he may have of the robbery or any other suspicions he may have of other burglaries of his office. Mr. SHIMER was advised that a news article in the April 30, 1973, edition of the "Los Angeles Herald Examiner" had stated that one ELMER DAVIS had been arrested and convicted for the burglary of Dr. FIELDING's office. Mr. SHIMER stated that Dr. FIELDING had never been advised of that arrest by Beverly Hills Police Department.

Mr. SHIMER concluded by stating that he would contact Dr. FIELDING and try to arrange an early interview of Dr. FIELDING with the FBI.

Interviewed on 4/30/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/1/73



1

Date of transcription 5/1/73

Attorney IRVING SHIMER representing Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, was telephonically contacted at 9:00a.m. and was requested to advise if he was able to arrange an interview of Dr. FIELDING by the FBI.

Mr. SHIMER advised that Dr. FIELDING has been besieged by telephone calls and requests for interviews since the news of the burglary of his office became known and is very harassed. Mr. SHIMER stated that Dr. FIELDING has really nothing further to add to facts surrounding the burglary other than what he stated in his affidavit to Dr. ELLSBERG's defense attorneys and to the Beverly Hills Police Department.

Mr. SHIMER was again advised that the FBI would like to speak personally with Dr. FIELDING in an effort to learn from Dr. FIELDING any minute details he may have not reported or any suspicion he may have of possibility of other break-ins of his office. Mr. SHIMER stated that Dr. FIELDING has reported all he knows and Dr. FIELDING has advised him that the Labor Day, 1971, burglary was the only occasion that his office was ever burglarized.

Mr. SHIMER further advised that it is his understanding that Dr. ELLSBERG's defense attorneys are filing additional affidavits on this date from the cleaning people who were in Dr. FIELDING's office building on the night of September 3, 1971. He stated that the original account furnished by one of the cleaning personnel, EFRAIN MARTINEZ, was in error due to language difficulties. Mr. SHIMER stated that apparently MARTINEZ had originally reported that he admitted two individuals into Dr. FIELDING's office during that evening, however it was actually MARTINEZ' mother, who works with him, that admitted these two individuals.

Mr. SHIMER stated that Dr. FIELDING is certain that his office was burglarized with the intent to obtain the file on Dr. ELLSBERG as Dr. ELLSBERG's papers had been removed from his folder. According to Mr. SHIMER, Dr. FIELDING feels

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] /JEB [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/1/73



that the other doctor's office that was broken into that night in the same building was done in order to get out of the building as the outer doors are locked and can only be opened from the inside by a key.

Mr. SHIMER emphasized that Dr. FIELDING has told all he knows about the burglary and that further interview of Dr. FIELDING would be unproductive, unnecessary and not desirable by Dr. FIELDING unless absolutely imperative.



1Date of transcription 5/1/73

[REDACTED], Beverly Hills, California, was interviewed.

[REDACTED] provided a copy of a Beverly Hills Police Department case file number 714609 reflecting a burglary at 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, occurring between 1630 hours, September 3, 1971 and 1600 hours, September 4, 1971. A copy of this case file as provided is attached.

[REDACTED] also provided a copy of a Beverly Hills Police Department Arrest and Booking Form (Booking Number 715-221) reflecting the arrest of one [REDACTED] on October 7, 1971 on a charge of P.C. 459 (Burglary) at 9702 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California. [REDACTED] was shown as a male, Negro, born December 9, 1927 and residing at 2322 Myrtle Avenue, Long Beach, California. A copy of this booking form is attached.

[REDACTED] advised that his office had located a small plastic vitamin C container with pills spilled out on the floor in the office of Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, at the time of their investigation of the burglary of his office. This bottle was taken to the Beverly Hills Police Department for a fingerprint examination. A latent fingerprint was lifted from the bottle and was provided to the interviewing Agents by [REDACTED] stated this print was not that of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that one of his officers interviewed Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING on April 30, 1973 and had been advised by FIELDING that nothing had been taken from his office during the burglary of September 3 - 4, 1971.

FIELDING further stated that he could not recall any other burglary at his offices.

Interviewed on 4/30/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952  
by [REDACTED] GJM/JEB Date dictated 5/1/73



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/2/73

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] California; advised as follows:

On April 30, 1973, [REDACTED] was in telephonic contact with Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California, regarding a burglary occurring at the above location on September 3 - 4, 1971.

[REDACTED] provided a written record of his conversation with FIELDING, a copy of which he provided and is attached.

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Beverly Hills, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/2/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



1Date of transcription 5/2/73

[redacted], Beverly Hills Police Department, Beverly Hills, California, advised as follows:

[redacted] arrested [redacted] a male Negro, on a burglary charge on October 7, 1971, in Beverly Hills. He stated that he interviewed [redacted] on October 8, 1971, and, based on his knowledge of [redacted] related several pending burglaries that had occurred in the Beverly Hills area to him. He stated that [redacted] was cooperative with him and readily admitted committing several of the crimes while denying involvement in others.

One of the crimes which [redacted] admitted committing involved a burglary at 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California, where the offices of two doctors were entered on either September 3, 1971 or September 4, 1971. [redacted] recalled that [redacted] said he had committed that burglary in a search for narcotics and petty cash. [redacted] denied taking anything from these offices.

[redacted] did not take a signed statement from [redacted] regarding the burglary and the only record made concerning the admission was set forth in his closing report.

[redacted] stated [redacted] later denied making admissions concerning the above burglary at 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills.

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Beverly Hills, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [redacted] [redacted]

Date dictated 5/2/73



1Date of transcription 5/2/73

[REDACTED] Hills, California, advised as follows:

[REDACTED] recalls sitting in on interviews of [REDACTED] who had been arrested for burglary on October 7, 1971, by the BHPD, with fellow [REDACTED]. He recalls [REDACTED] orally admitted committing several burglaries that had occurred previously in the Beverly Hills area; however, [REDACTED] has no specific recollection of [REDACTED] admitting that he had burglarized offices at 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California, on September 3 - 4, 1971.

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Beverly Hills, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/2/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 5/1/73

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] was interviewed this date at Folsom State Prison by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was advised of his rights by [REDACTED] and offered the opportunity to sign a Rights and Waiver Form which he declined stating that he was studying law, knew his rights, did not intend to answer any questions and would not sign any forms. He was advised by [REDACTED] of the nature of the interview and again asked for his cooperation. He stated that he would answer no questions and still refused to sign the form. He was reminded of a statement he made after being arrested October 7, 1971, by Beverly Hills Police Department about having burglarized a four-storey building at 415 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California on September 3-4, 1971. He stated he could not remember such a burglary nor could he even remember being arrested by the Beverly Hills Police Department. He again stated he did not care to talk to us so the interview was terminated.

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Sacramento, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/1/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/2/73

[REDACTED] was advised in English and in Spanish by [REDACTED] of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. [REDACTED] was interviewed in English and Spanish inasmuch as he stated that his English at times was not adequate. [REDACTED] a white, male, advised he is a resident alien of the United States having entered this country in 1947, but for immigration purposes, his entry into the United States is November 11, 1960. [REDACTED] furnished the following additional descriptive data concerning himself:

Alien Registration  
Number  
Date of Birth  
Place of Birth  
Occupation  
Present Employer

[REDACTED] voluntarily furnished the following information concerning activity which took place on the nights of September 3 - 4, 1971, at his place of employment:

During 1971 [REDACTED] was employed as a janitor at two office buildings located at 435 and 450 North Bedford, Beverly Hills, California. On September 3, 1971, he started his work at 6:00p.m. at 435 North Bedford, and subsequently moved over to 450 North Bedford at about 10:30p.m. that evening. Upon entering 450 North Bedford, he noticed the front door was unlocked and open. At this time [REDACTED] added that each building tenant has a key with which to gain entrance; however, sometimes the door is left unlocked after tenants enter, so he, [REDACTED] was not concerned at finding the building open. Immediately after entering the building he observed two male individuals walking down the building's back staircase to the second floor to the first floor. As these men saw [REDACTED] one or both individuals said, "Como Esta?" (How are you?), and [REDACTED] answered, "Bien" (Well). By speech accent and appearance, [REDACTED] could tell that these men were not Mexican, but

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Reseda, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/2/73



were either Cuban or Puerto Rican. They passed him in the hall and as they were going out the front door of the building said, "Buenas Noches" (Good night). [redacted] observed that these men were carrying nothing. Although [redacted] did not get a good look at the two individuals exiting the building, he furnished the following description of the individuals as he best remembers:

Individual Number One:

Sex	Male
Race	White
Age	Approximately 30 years
Height	Approximately 5'8"
Weight	Approximately 170 pounds
Clothing	Black pants and white short-sleeved shirt. Hair and eyes unobserved
Characteristics	Clean-shaven, no glasses and wearing round, black-rimmed hat.

Individual Number Two:

Very closely resembled individual number one.

[redacted] did not follow these men out of the building, but because he was curious as to what they might have been doing there, he proceeded upstairs to the second floor where his mother, [redacted] approximately 62 years old, who is his helper, was cleaning at Dr. FIELDING's office. [redacted] advised that Dr. FIELDING is a psychiatrist [redacted] asked his mother what the two men were doing in the building and she advised him that they left a suitcase in Dr. FIELDING's office for the doctor. [redacted] was then shown the suitcase by his mother and he described it as being about two and one half feet long by 18" by 14" with a handle on top and very dark blue to almost black in color. [redacted] also indicated that the suitcase could possibly have had an approximately three inch wide white vertical line around the middle of the suitcase from top to bottom. The suitcase was left by the men in front of Dr. FIELDING's desk on the floor. Neither [redacted] nor his mother examined the contents of the suitcase.



[redacted] advised that while in conversation with his mother she had indicated to him that before he, [redacted] had arrived on the second floor, the two unknown male individuals had knocked on the doctor's office door and stated to [redacted] that they had a suitcase for the doctor, and that they wanted to leave the suitcase in the hall. However, according to [redacted] his mother indicated to the men that they should bring the suitcase inside the office, because it was not safe in the hallway. [redacted] also indicated to her son that the men talked to her in Spanish and that they had told her they were postal employees.

On the evening of September 4, 1971 at about 11:00p.m. [redacted] again entered the building located at 450 North Bedford to do a little clean-up work and to distribute the mail and packages which had arrived for the building tenants that day. [redacted] did not have any mail for Dr. FIELDING, but as he was passing by the doctor's office door, he noticed that the door was broken and in an open condition. [redacted] entered through the office door and approximately five to six feet inside and noticed that the suitcase, which had been delivered the previous night was missing and that the office had been ransacked because there were papers and medicines or pills strewn about the floor. He also noticed that the doctor's file cabinets, which were normally locked, had been opened by force.

At this time [redacted] telephoned his boss, [redacted] of Advance Building Maintenance, and received no response. [redacted] then telephoned [redacted] at home and [redacted] advised to call the Beverly Hills Police Department. [redacted] immediately telephoned the Beverly Hills Police Department and approximately 30 minutes later the police arrive. The police examined Dr. FIELDING's office and checked the office for fingerprints. [redacted] indicated that the police also called Dr. FIELDING and Dr. FIELDING arrived at his office approximately 15 to 30 minutes after the police had arrived.

[redacted] advised that he observed no other suspicious persons in or around the building on the night of September 3-4, 1971. [redacted] also indicated that he had never seen the two unknown male individuals before the evening of September 3, 1971, and he has not seen these individuals since that time.



4  
LA 105-27952

[REDACTED] was shown a group of photographs to see if any of the individuals were the unknown individuals mentioned above as number one and number two. These photographs included five photographs of individuals associated with the Watergate investigation. [REDACTED] picked out as distant possibilities, the photographs of ANGELO FRANK FIORINI and FRANK CARTER, also known as Bernard L. Barker as one of the individuals who delivered the suitcase. [REDACTED] stated he could not identify these individuals, but the facial features of one of the two unknown men were similar to the facial features of FIORINI and CARTER.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/2/73

[REDACTED] after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, the purpose for the investigation and the nature of the interview by [REDACTED] in the Spanish language, voluntarily furnished the information set forth below to [REDACTED] in Spanish:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EFRAIN MARTINEZ, as a janitor in his janitorial work. [REDACTED]

At approximately 6 p.m. on September 3, 1971, she started her work at 435 North Bedford Avenue, Beverly Hills, California. Then approximately 10 p.m. the same evening, she proceeded to 450 North Bedford Avenue (across the street) to work in that building. At approximately 10:05 p.m. the same evening, she started working in the office of a gynecologist on the first floor. Two white men entered the building and saw her in the above office and talked to her. They told her they were employees of the Post Office and wanted to leave a suitcase in Dr. FIELDING's office.

[REDACTED] took the men upstairs to the second floor to Dr. FIELDING's office, opened the office and allowed them to put the suitcase on the floor in front of Dr. FIELDING's desk. Then they all left the office and she closed the door. She then stayed on the second floor distributing mail to the various offices. She noted that the two men left by the back staircase. At about 10:30 p.m., her son EFRAIN came up to the second floor to ask what the two unknown individuals who delivered the suitcase were doing in the Doctor's office. She

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at San Fernando, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/2/73



then showed her son the suitcase the men had deposited in Dr. FIELDING's office and then closed the office and left. She had never seen the men before September 3, 1971, and has not seen them since that date.

[REDACTED] described the two men with the suitcase as follows:

Individual Number One

Sex	Male
Race	White
Height	5' 8"
Weight	Approximately 170 pounds
Age	Approximately 50 years
Clothing	Big black-brimmed hat; black shirt with long sleeves; black pants
Eyes, Hair, Shoes	Not noticed

[REDACTED] believed this individual to be Cuban by the way he talked and noted that he was clean shaven and had no insignias or identifying material on his clothes. She stated that this individual spoke Spanish to her.

Individual Number Two

Sex	Male
Race	White
Age	Approximately 50 years
Height	5' 5"
Clothing	Wearing the same type of clothing and hat as individual number one; also, no insignias or marks on his clothes.



Individual Number Two asked [REDACTED] at what time she left the building. She informed him that she departed after she had finished her work. He said good evening and departed with his partner. He spoke in Spanish.

[REDACTED] was shown photographs of five individuals involved in the Watergate investigation as well as photographs of other similar appearing individuals and stated she could not definitely identify any of the individuals as those who delivered the suitcase to Dr. FIELDING's office. She noted, however, that one of the two individuals, which one she could not recall, appeared to have the same facial features as those indicated in the photograph of [REDACTED].

She saw no suspicious cars or individuals on the evening of September 3, 1971, but added that she goes there to work and does not see much of what happens outside the building.

[REDACTED] advised she did not go to work on Saturday, September 4, 1971. However, on the following Monday, she went back to work and noted that the door to Dr. FIELDING's office was broken. She was unable to furnish any information concerning the break in other than that noted above.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/2/73

[REDACTED] was advised in English and in Spanish by [REDACTED] of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. [REDACTED] was interviewed in English and Spanish inasmuch as he stated that his English at times was not adequate. [REDACTED] a white male, advised he is a resident alien of the United States having entered this country in 1947, but for immigration purposes, his entry into the United States is November 11, 1960. [REDACTED] furnished the following additional descriptive data concerning himself:

Alien Registration  
Number  
Date of Birth  
Place of Birth  
Occupation  
Present Employer

[REDACTED] then voluntarily furnished the following information:

At 9:00p.m. on the evening of April 28, 1973, a man in company with two women, contacted [REDACTED] at his home. The man who had a heavy full red beard, identified himself to [REDACTED] as (first name unknown) PETERSON and that he represented a magazine company. One of the two women who did not give their names, had a camera in her possession. PETERSON advised [REDACTED] that these women spoke Spanish, however, [REDACTED] advised that no Spanish was spoken except the phrases, "Good night" and "Thank you". PETERSON showed [REDACTED] pictures from a newspaper and asked [REDACTED] questions for about one hour concerning the two unknown male individuals who had brought a suitcase to Dr. FIELDING's office and the subsequent burglary of Dr. FIELDING's office during the dates September 3 - 4, 1971.

[REDACTED] indicated to interviewing Agents that the pictures shown to him by PETERSON were those of G. GORDON

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Reseda, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/2/73



LIDDY, E. HOWARD HUNT and JAMES MC CORD, all associated with the Watergate investigation.

At about 1:00a.m. on the morning of April 30, 1973, a man and two women knocked on the door of [redacted] mother, [redacted] 108 Jessie Street, San Fernando, California. [redacted] did not let these individuals into her home and called the police. A policeman came and advised [redacted] that she could talk to these three individuals because they were investigating something. One woman indicated to [redacted] that she was a lawyer and had a client. [redacted] thinks that the Beverly Hills Police Department gave these three individuals his mother's address in San Fernando. The policeman stayed at [redacted] house and made a police report while [redacted] subsequently let the three individuals into her house and talked to them. [redacted] told these individuals of the activities that took place on the night of September 3, 1971.

[redacted] had also indicated to her son that when the three individuals knocked on the door of her home and Mrs. MARTINEZ told them that she was going to call the police, one of the two women told her not to call the police because she did not want her name in the newspaper.

On the morning of April 30, 1973, at approximately 9:00a.m. a woman identifying herself as a lawyer, called [redacted] and got him out of bed. The woman indicated that she was one of the women that had been to [redacted] mother's house earlier, that morning, and had given [redacted] her business card. This woman told [redacted] that she needed more information than his mother was able to supply and therefore she wanted to talk to him. [redacted] told this woman that he was very tired and had to get some sleep and had no time to talk to the woman and that if she wanted more information concerning the burglary incident that she could call the Beverly Hills Police Department. This woman then advised [redacted] that if he cared to talk at a later time, that his mother had her phone number with which he could contact her.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/2/73

[redacted] after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, the purpose for the investigation and the nature of the interview by [redacted] in the Spanish language, voluntarily furnished the information set forth below to [redacted] in Spanish:

About 1:00a.m., April 30, 1973, [redacted] was awakened by a knock on her door, and was informed by a Spanish speaking woman that there was a woman attorney with her who wished to speak to her in connection with a case involving one of her clients. She explained that she was an attorney's secretary. [redacted] did not open the door, and informed the individuals that she was going to call the San Fernando Police Department. She was asked not to call the police department because the attorney's name would then appear in the newspapers.

[redacted] called the San Fernando Police Department, and in approximately three minutes, a Spanish-English speaking police officer arrived and informed her that the female attorney was investigating a matter and that it was alright for her to speak to [redacted] and that no harm would come to [redacted] then allowed the police officer, the two women described above, and a young man about 19 years of age who was described to [redacted] as a law student by the Spanish speaking secretary to enter her house. The woman attorney gave [redacted] her business card.

The business card had printed on it, [redacted] at the top, and at the bottom was printed, although crossed out, the following: "Lawyers Military Defense Committee, 203 Tu Do Street, Room 14, Saigon - PTT.24.154"; and in red ink on the card was written "125 W. 4th Street, Suite 612, Los Angeles, 90013, telephone 489-4307".

[redacted] advised [redacted] that she was pleading the case of a doctor (name unrecalled), and wanted to know

Interviewed on 4/30/73 at San Fernando, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [redacted] Date dictated 5/2/73



about the two men who left a suitcase in Dr. FIELDING's office in September, 1971. While [redacted] was questioning [redacted] through her Puerto Rican secretary, the San Fernando police officer was making out what looked to be a police report. [redacted] then recalled that prior to her allowing the individuals to enter her home, there was an English discussion between the police officer and the others. However, she could not understand them, as she does not understand English.

After [redacted] had asked a number of questions, she asked [redacted] to sign what [redacted] called "documents" concerning the questions that were asked her. [redacted] did not want to sign the documents, but the police officer informed her that she could go ahead and sign them, that would not "hurt her". The officer also stated she should sign the papers like a good citizen. [redacted] then signed the documents. At the outset of the interview of [redacted] by [redacted] asked through her secretary several questions about "the men that left the suitcase were Mexicans, weren't they?" She answered several times "no, they were either Cuban or Puerto Rican". [redacted] was not shown any photographs to identify.

After [redacted] signed the "documents", which were written out by the Puerto Rican secretary, [redacted] secretary, the young man, and the police officer departed [redacted] home.

[redacted] described the 19 year-old law student mentioned above, as very short, approximately 5' in height, husky, with blond short hair. This man spoke only several words of Spanish, such as good evening. She described the Puerto Rican secretary as probably less than 25 years of age, thin, dark complexion, about 5'2", who she recalls was called by the others as possibly GLORIA or CLARA. [redacted] was described as an American woman about 5'4", thin, approximately 25 years of age, who spoke very little Spanish.

[redacted] has not discussed the suitcase in Dr. FIELDING's office or the break-in of Dr. FIELDING's office with any other individuals since she was questioned by [redacted]



F B I

Date: 5/2/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

SUBJECT: MC LEK  
SIO

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies each of the following items reflecting Los Angeles investigation regarding allegation that LIDDY and HUNT burglarized ELLSBERG's psychiatrist's office:

1. Interdepartmental memo from SILBERT to PETERSEN dated 4/16/73.

2. FD-302 dated 5/1/73 by [REDACTED] on "Los Angeles Times" article.

3. Copy of affidavit filed by Dr. FIELDING in behalf of defense attorneys.

4. FD-302 dated 5/1/73 by [REDACTED] reflecting call to Dr. FIELDING's answering service.

5. FD-302 dated 5/1/73 by [REDACTED] on telephone call from Attorney SHIMER to [REDACTED]

1 - Bureau (Encls. 45)  
1 - Los Angeles

RFK/JEB  
(4)

ENCLOSURE

REC-40

5/1/73  
2 cc's to JEB  
Kevin T. Harney  
JEB

MAY 4 1973

EX-105

Waggoner  
FILE

79 MAY 10 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



LA 105-27952

6. FD-302 dated 5/1/73 by [REDACTED]  
on his call to Attorney SHIMER.

7. FD-302 dated 5/1/73 by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on interview of [REDACTED] Beverly  
Hills Police Department with three attachments.

8. FD-302 dated 5/2/72 by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on interview with [REDACTED]  
Beverly Hills Police Department, with one attachment.

9. FD-302 dated 5/2/73 by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on interview with [REDACTED]  
Beverly Hills Police Department.

10. FD-302 dated 5/2/73 by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on interview with [REDACTED]  
Beverly Hills Police Department.

11. FD-302 dated 5/1/73 on interview with [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Folsom Prison.

12. FD-302 dated 5/2/73 on interview with EFRAIN  
MARTINEZ;

13. FD-302 dated 5/2/73 on interview with [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

14. FD-302 dated 5/2/73 on interview with EFRAIN  
MARTINEZ.

15. FD-302 dated 5/2/73 on interview with [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

With the exception of the last two described FD-302's  
which reflect efforts by defense attorneys to interview EFRAIN  
and [REDACTED] all of the other enclosures were forwarded  
to the Bureau by telecopier method on 5/2/73.

Bureau is referred to Los Angeles report of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] dated 7/6/72, captioned, "JAMES WALTER MC CORD,  
Jr. ET AL, IOC", which contains additional information concerning  
the presence of LIDDY and HUNT in Los Angeles, 9/3 - 4/71.



Date of transcription 7/3/72

Mr. JOHN DEAN, Legal Counsel to RICHARD M. NIXON, President of the United States, Executive Office Building, 17th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. (2000), provided [REDACTED] of the FBI, WDC, one cardboard box, which he stated was the effects of Mr. EVERETTE HOWARD HUNT taken from Room 338 of the Executive Office Building. The effects contained in this box provided by Mr. DEAN are listed as follows:

- ✓ One small metal box;
- One .25 caliber automatic Colt revolver, bearing Serial Number 321803;
- One clip for this revolver, containing live ammunition;
- One holster;
- ✓ One Rolodex file;
- One copy of the book "Pentagon Papers";
- ✓ Numerous sheets of carbon copy papers;
- Two White House pads;
- Numerous sheets of White House stationery;
- ✓ One desk calendar;
- A quantity of office supplies, three stamp pads, scissors, pens and pencils, scotch tape, staples, staple gun, glue, and a clipboard;
- Two folders (instructions of office operation);
- One blanket;
- One plastic carrying case.

Interviewed on 6/29/72 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 139-166

and

DCM:lmc [REDACTED]

6/29/72

by [REDACTED] Date dictated [REDACTED]



1

Date of transcription 7/3/72

✓ Mr. FRED FIELDING, Assistant to the Legal Counsel  
to RICHARD M. NIXON, President of the United States, Executive  
Office Building, 17th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington  
D. C. (WFO) furnished [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] of the FBI, WFO, one large cardboard box sealed  
with tape and marked with pen "Top Secret".

An inventory of the contents of that box is listed  
as follows:

- ✓ 1. [REDACTED]
- ✓ 2. Six brown envelopes containing classified material  
relating to the "Pentagon Papers".
- ✓ 3. One tan folder marked "ELLSBERG" containing numerous  
papers concerning one DANIEL ELLSBERG.
- ✓ 4. One tan folder marked "Pentagon Papers" containing  
newspaper articles.

5. [REDACTED]

6. [REDACTED]

7. [REDACTED]

8. [REDACTED]

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

Interviewed on 6/26/72 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 139-166

and

DCM:lmc [REDACTED]

6/29/72

by \_\_\_\_\_ Date dictated \_\_\_\_\_



FBI

Date: 5/2/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (65-11613)

ATTN: INTD

MC LEK

In accordance with Bureau instructions, supplemental inventory was made on 5/1 and 2/73 of material furnished to SAs of the FBI on 6/26/72 from the office of E. HOWARD HUNT, Room 333, Executive Office Building, Washington, D. C. The supplemental inventory relates to inventories made by [REDACTED]

5 copies of the supplemental inventory are attached. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that following receipt of the above described material in June, 1972, they reviewed the contents. No material, on the basis of information then known to them, was found which should have been brought to the attention of any court of law dealing with the ELLSBERG case.

It was known that the White House had instructed members of the staff to conduct an independent investigation concerning certain leaks of classified information, the Pentagon Papers being in this category. Thus, the presence of classified material including FBI reports in the office of HUNT was not considered unusual, he being part of the investigative team.

2 - Bureau (Enc 5)  
1 - WFO

ENCLOSURE

CJJ:jak  
(3)

REC-40

4270

79 MAY 22 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

17 MAY 8 1973

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972-455-574

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	



Date of transcription 5/2/73

Reference is made to the interview on June 26, 1972, of Mr. JOHN DEAN, Legal Counsel to RICHARD M. NIXON, President of the United States, and to interview on the same date of Mr. FRED FIELDING, Assistant to the Legal Counsel to RICHARD M. NIXON, President of the United States. On June 26, 1972, Mr. DEAN and Mr. FIELDING turned over to Special Agents of the FBI certain items obtained from the office of Mr. EVERETTE HOWARD HUNT, Room 338, of the Executive Office Building, Washington, D. C. (WDC).

On May 2, 1973, a supplemental examination of certain of these items was conducted by Special Agents [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at the United States Attorney's Office, Room 3600-Y, United States Courthouse, WDC.

The items examined are described as follows:

ITEMS RECEIVED FROM MR. DEAN

One metal box, tan in color, dimensions approximately 6" x 10" x 4". Box found to be empty.

One Rolodex file which contained the following alphabetical listing:

B.

[REDACTED]

Interviewed on 5/2/73 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 65-11613

by [REDACTED] WFM:ss Date dictated 5/2/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

4270



C.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

J.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

W.

[REDACTED]

One box of unused carbon paper.

Two unused White House note pads.

One note type desk calendar with individual sheet for each date for period November 29, 1971. through December 31, 1971. All sheets are blank.

Two folders containing various instructions in mimeographed form for office procedure.

ITEMS RECEIVED FROM MR. FRED FIELDING

One brown envelope marked "HOWARD HUNT, Eyes Only, Personal, Unclassified".



The rear flap of the envelope bears the notation "HOWARD HUNT ONLY". This envelope contains miscellaneous personal papers and other memorabilia of a personal nature.

Six manila legal size envelopes containing approximately 670 Xerox or other similarly reproduced copies of telegrams bearing Confidential through Top Secret, Eyes Only classifications. All telegrams, sent in 1963, between United States State Department, Washington, D. C., and United States Embassy, Saigon, South Vietnam, were concerning the Vietnam War and/or the Vietnam political situation.

One tan folder marked "ELLSBERG" containing the following material:

1. Three typewritten copies, on legal size white paper of a 28 page document reporting a chronology of ELLSBERG from birth, April 7, 1931, through November 12, 1971, insofar as it relates to the Pentagon Papers.

Page 26 of the 28 page document discloses that ELLSBERG occupied a room at the Bel Air



Hotel, Los Angeles, from December 30, 1970, to January 4, 1971. He made a call from his room to Dr. LEWIS FIELDING, a psychiatrist.

Page 27 of this document mentions that on January 29, 1971, ELLSBERG saw a Cambridge, Massachusetts, psychiatrist, and also on February 2, 1971.

The first copy of the 28 page document appeared to be the work copy. The other two copies contained no underlinings, notations, et cetera.

2. 31 pages paper clipped together and all concerning [REDACTED] The 31 pages consisted of the following:

Four pages devoted to "Areas of Inquiry"

Three pages of Los Angeles, FBI Office Summary teletype of September 2, 1971

One page containing miscellaneous addresses which included that of [REDACTED]

Three pages concerning "Potential Testimony of [REDACTED]"

Two pages regarding calls made from ELLSBERG' residence (617/492-1421, 20)

Two pages concerning calls made from a room registered to ELLSBERG at the Bel Air Hotel, Los Angeles.



16 pages concerning the testimony of [REDACTED] which includes the following:

Los Angeles FBI reports of interviews with [REDACTED] on:

July 14, 1971, by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

July 10, 1971, by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

June 23, 1971, by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

June 22, 1971, by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

June 21, 1971, by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

3. 21 pages clipped together which are copies of 21 of the 31 pages referred to above concerning [REDACTED]
4. Reproduction of ten pages of FBI document or documents stapled together containing the following:

The first page is identified as the Los Angeles report of [REDACTED] dated July 29, 1971, containing the synopsis only of the report which reported the following:

ELLSBERG volunteered to take LSD under controlled conditions and was administered



a quantity of LSD by a clinical psychologist at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA).

On another occasion, ELLSBERG volunteered to assist a doctor at UCLA specializing in matters of the brain, who was seeking volunteers to study the effect of LSD on brain waves.

Two pages reporting the interview of [REDACTED] on July 14, 1971, by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

One page reporting the interview of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]


One page reporting the interview of Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, 450 North Bedford, Beverly Hills, California, [REDACTED] on July 20, 1971. The doctor wished to consult an attorney prior to providing any information concerning ELLSBERG.

One page reporting an interview of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

One page reporting interview of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

One page reporting the interview of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]



Two pages reporting the interview with  


5. Copy of a clipping from an unidentified publication dated December 10, 1971, reporting that an overflow crowd at the Los Angeles Sports Peace Rally loved it ". . . when DANIEL ELLSBERG introduced his father to the crowd as a draft dodger - a man who left Russia rather than serve in the czar's army . . . ."
6. A one page clipping from an unidentified magazine containing an article by U. S. Representative JOHN ASHBROOK (R - JHIO) concerning ELLSBERG and the Pentagon Papers entitled, "On Stealing Government Documents".
7. Clipping from pages A-1 and A-5 from "The Washington Post" of an article by "The Washington Post" staff writer SANFORD J. UNGAR, captioned, "U. S. Adds Conspiracy To ELLSBERG Charges". This clipping is undated.
8. A clipping from page A-7 of "The Washington Post" dated July 23, 1971, of UNGAR's article entitled, "Grand Jury Seizes ELLSBERG Bank Files".
9. A reproduction of a clipping from "The Washington Post" of July 24, 1971, of an article by JOHN P. ROCHE entitled, "Recollections of ELLSBERG".
10. A page from an undated "National Review" article by JAMES BURNHAM captioned, "Which Are The True Papers?"



11. A clipping from page 4-B of "The Sunday News" dated January 30, 1972, at Detroit, of an article written by J. F. TER HORST, Chief of the Washington Bureau, captioned, "The Men in ELLSBERG's Corner".
12. A clipping from an undated page from the "Pleasure" magazine captioned, "What Kind of Man Reads 'Pleasure'". There is no mention of ELLSBERG on this page which contains pornographic advertisements. The address of the magazine is 204 West 20th Street, New York, New York.
13. A clipping of an article from page A-2 of "The Evening Star" for Friday, December 31, 1971, captioned, "ELLSBERG Faces 115 Years In Expanded Indictment".
14. A copy of the July 5, 1971, issue of "Time" magazine mailed to "H. HUNT, 11120 River Rd., Potomac Rockville, Maryland, 20854". The magazine was open to pages 6-7 which contains the beginning of an article entitled, "ELLSBERG: The Battle Over The Right To Know".
15. Page A-3 of "The Washington Post" of Monday, November 29, 1971, containing an article by staff writer UNGAR captioned, "Delays, Dilemmas Face Prosecution in ELLSBERG Case".
16. Reproduction of a page from the August 31, 1971, issue of the "National Review Bulletin" concerning the ELLSBERG case, written by M. STANTON EVANS.
17. A reproduction of a 11 page article in "Look" magazine of October 5, 1971, captioned "ELLSBERG Talks".



Tan file folder marked "Pentagon Papers".

The tan file folder marked "Pentagon Papers" contained the following items:

1. Xerox copy of page 864 of "National Review", exact issue unknown, setting forth article by JAMES BURNHAM, captioned "The Protracted Conflict" - "Which Are The True Papers". The article concerns the Pentagon Papers.
2. Xerox copy of an article written by JOSEPH ALSOP captioned "Behind The Front Page". Date of article and publication from which extracted not shown. Article concerns DANIEL ELLSBERG and Pentagon Papers.
3. Xerox copy of page with article concerning Pentagon Papers obtained from the July 20, 1971 issue of "National Review".
4. Newspaper clipping concerning article on Pentagon Papers. Newspaper from which obtained and date of issue not shown.
5. Xerox copy of article written by BILL SHIPP, Constitution Editor, captioned "L.B.J. Ties Put RUSK In Dark". Publication and date of article not shown. Article states that DEAN RUSK possibly not informed of Pentagon Papers because of his loyalty to President JOHNSON.
6. Clipping from December 31, 1971 issue of the "Washington Post", page A-4. Article captioned "BUNDY Favors Pullout Now, Raps Bombing", written by STUART AUERBACK.



Mr. Bell	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Baker	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Cleve	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Felt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Holmes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Thompson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Walters	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Miss Holmes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Hickey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Armstrong	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Bowers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Holloman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Harwig	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mintz	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mrs. Neenan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

NR016 WF CODED

711 PM IMMEDIATE 5/2/73 WWC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060) ATTN: INTD

LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD 65-11613 ONE PAGE

U.S. VS. ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.; DANIEL ELLSBERG,  
ESPIONAGE, THEFT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, CONSPIRACY.

WILLIAM TREADWELL, ATTORNEY FOR EGIL KROGH, ADVISED  
5/2/73 HE IS POSTPONING TIME HIS CLIENT WILL BE AVAILABLE  
FOR INTERVIEW UNTIL 10:30 A.M. 5/4/73. TREADWELL DID NOT  
FURNISH REASON FOR POSTPONEMENT.

LEONARD GARMENT, COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT, ADVISED  
4:30 P.M. 5/2/73 DAVID YOUNG HAS BEEN IN GARMENT'S OFFICE  
SINCE 3:00 P.M. DISCUSSING WITH GARMENT HIS CONTACT WITH  
PENTAGON PAPERS AS EMPLOYEE OF THE WHITE HOUSE. GARMENT  
SAID QUESTION OF EXECUTIVE PRIVELEGE HAS COME UP AND  
BECAUSE HE IS NOT FAMILIAR WITH BACKGROUND IN THIS MATTER  
HE MUST HAVE TIME TO STUDY SITUATION BEFORE HE LET YOUNG  
TALK TO FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI). GARMENT SAID  
HE IS NOT TRYING TO PUT OFF FBI, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OR  
THE COURT AND WILL ADVISE FBI AS SOON AS HE HAS REACHED A  
DECISION. HE WILL ADVISE THE FBI TOMORROW A.M. CONCERNING  
PROGRESS.

END 79 MAY 70 1973

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

17 MAY 8 1973

W. J. [signature]



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/3/73ELLSBERG CASE

Attached is WFO airtel and supplemental inventory of material found in The White House office occupied by E. Howard Hunt prior to 6/17/72. Also attached is the original inventory of these items obtained in connection with the Watergate investigation. The original inventory was general in nature and certain items, identified by checkmarks, required additional explanation.

The material is in possession of Earl J. Silbert, Assistant U.S. Attorney handling the Watergate case, who made arrangements with Judge John J. Sirica to permit the supplemental inventory to be taken of the material. Copies of the original inventory and the supplemental inventory have been furnished the Department for transmittal to Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., in connection with the Ellsberg trial and the alleged burglarizing of the offices of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

JRW:mlr

JRW

WJC

EM

CJH

Finn



NR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 02 1973

TELETYPE

031 LA CODE

718 PM NITEL 5-2-73 DLB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 2P

MC LEK, SIO

Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Glavin  
Mr. Ladd  
Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Mr. Tele. Room  
Mr. Holmes  
Mr. Gandy  
Mr. Egan  
Mr. Harbo  
Mr. Hendon  
Mr. Jones  
Mr. Matz  
Mrs. Neenan

TESTIMONY OF FORMER RAND PRESIDENT HARRY ROWEN OCCUPIED ENTIRE COURT SESSION MAY TWO INSTANT. ROWEN'S TESTIMONY WAS IN REBUTTAL OF ELLSBERG'S STATEMENTS THAT HE HAD STORED THE MC NAMARA PAPERS IN ROWEN'S SAFE AND IN REBUTTAL OF OTHER TESTIMONY THAT THE MC NAMARA STUDY WAS NOT TO BE ENTERED INTO THE TOP SECRET CONTROL SYSTEM OF THE RAND CORPORATION.

DURING COURT SESSION THIS DATE JUDGE BYRNE ANNOUNCED THAT HE HAD ONE MEETING ON APRIL FIVE LAST AND ANOTHER TWO OR THREE DAYS LATER WITH JOHN EHRLICHMAN IN WHICH HE WAS OFFERED THE POSITION AS DIRECTOR OF THE FBI. BYRNE STATED THAT HE HAD REPLIED ON BOTH OCCASIONS THAT HE WOULD NOT CONSIDER IT UNTIL THE COMPLETION OF THE PENTAGON PAPERS TRIAL.

BYRNE ALSO ANNOUNCED THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A LETTER FROM AN INMATE OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY JAIL, [REDACTED] WHO STATED IN THE LETTER THAT HE HAD INFORMATION OF INTEREST

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

18 MAY 8 1973

W. J. [unclear]



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

TO THE TRIAL AND WISHED TO BE SUBPOENAED BY THE DEFENSE.  
BYRNE FURNISHED A COPY OF THE LETTER BOTH TO PROSECUTION  
AND DEFENSE FOR WHATEVER ACTION THEY WISHED TO TAKE.

[REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED BY BUREAU AGENTS ON MAY TWO INSTANT  
AND HAD NO INFORMATION OF PERTINENCE. HE STATED HE HAD READ  
OF THE DEFENSES' COMPLAINTS THAT THEIR CONVERSATIONS WERE  
BEING MONITORED IN THE HALLS OF THE COURTHOUSE AND HE WISHED  
TO TESTIFY THAT THE BEST WAY TO MONITOR CONVERSATIONS IS BY  
DIRECTIONAL MICROPHONES. HE HAD NO OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING  
THE TRIAL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

NEXT GOVERNMENT REBUTTAL WITNESSES WILL BE AMBASSADOR  
HABIB AND ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE MARSHALL GREEN. *10/11/71*

LOS ANGELES FD THREE ZERO TWOS REFECTING INVESTIGATION  
CONCERNING ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST'S BURGLARY FORWARDED TO  
BUREAU BY TELECOPIER METHOD MAY TWO INSTANT AND FOLLOWED UP  
BY AIRTEL COPIES SAME DATE.

LOS ANGELES WILL AWAIT BUREAU'S DECISION ON A REQUEST TO  
INTERVIEW SEGRETTI, [REDACTED]

END

MSI FBIHQ ACK TWO CLR



INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/3/73

ELLSBERG CASE

Attached relates to WFO's attempted interviews of Egil Krogh, Jr. and David Young of The White House for the purpose of locating the results of any investigation conducted by The White House regarding the Ellsberg case.

Krogh's attorney, William Treadwell, has advised Krogh will not be available for interview until 5/4/73.

Leonard Garment, Counsel to the President, advised he had discussed with Young his connection with the Ellsberg matter. He said the question of executive privilege has come up requiring he have more time to study the situation prior to having Young interviewed by FBI. He said he would advise FBI today of his progress in the matter.

Copies of the attached have been furnished Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney.

JRW:wmc  
(4)

*JRW*

*WSC* *EM/wmc*  
*Wad*

*Fran*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

NR007 LA CODE

137 PM URGENT 5-2-73 DLW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

ATTN: INTD

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 2P

MC LEK, SIO.

BUREAU AUTHORITY IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW DONALD HENRY  
SEGRETTI, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALL LOS ANGELES RESIDENTS. EACH HAS PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED  
BEFORE THE WATERGATE GRAND JURY. SEGRETTI AND [REDACTED] HAVE  
PREVIOUSLY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY BUREAU AGENTS IN CONNECTION  
WITH WATERGATE INVESTIGATION. SEGRETTI'S ATTORNEY HAS SUB-  
SEQUENTLY REQUESTED THAT HE BE CONTACTED REGARDING ANY  
ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS OF SEGRETTI. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HUNT, REFUSED  
INTERVIEW WITH BUREAU AGENTS UNLESS IN PRESENCE OF HER ATTORNEY. [REDACTED]

HUNT AND LIDDY WERE IN CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] IN LOS ANGELES  
ON SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AND HUNT AND LIDDY  
HAVE BEEN IN CONTACT WITH SEGRETTI IN OTHER ASPECTS OF THE  
WATERGATE CASE. NONE OF THE ABOVE HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED FOR  
THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF HUNT AND LIDDY'S ACTIVITIES IN LOS ANGELES

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

Mr. Felt	
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Bowers	
Mr. Hargrave	
Mr. Harwig	
Mr. Mintz	
Mrs. Neenan	

REC-40

MAY 8 1973

W. J. Rawls



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

OVER LABOR DAY, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AND AS THEY HAVE NOW TESTIFIED BEFORE THE GRAND JURY MAY BE WILLING TO FURNISH DETAILS WHICH WILL LINK LIDDY AND HUNT TO THE BREAK-IN OF ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST'S OFFICE.

LOS ANGELES WATERGATE FILE REFLECTS THAT LIDDY AND HUNT WERE REGISTERED AT THE BEVERLY HILTON HOTEL UNDER THE NAMES OF EDWARD J. WARREN AND (FNU) LEONARD, CHECKING IN SEPTEMBER TWO, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AND DEPARTING SEPTEMBER SEVEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE. THE ORIGINAL HOTEL RECORDS AND RECORDS OF TOLL CALLS CHARGED TO THEIR ROOM ARE IN THE POSSESSION OF DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY SEYMOUR GLAZNER, WHO IS ASSISTING IN THE GRAND JURY INVESTIGATION OF THE WATERGATE CASE.

END

WGM FBIHQ CLR FOR UR ONE TEL



Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/3/73

ELLSBERG CASE

Attached relates to status of Ellsberg trial on 5/2/73 and testimony of former Rand President Harry Rowen as a rebuttal witness for the Government.

In addition, reference is made to Judge Byrne who is hearing Ellsberg trial and his announcement that he was offered position of Director of the FBI.

[REDACTED] of Los Angeles County Jail, was interviewed regarding a letter he directed to Judge Byrne stating he had information of interest to the trial and wished to be subpoenaed by the defense. [REDACTED] did not furnish any information pertinent to the trial.

Copies of the attached, with administrative data deleted, have been furnished to Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney.

JRW:wmc WMC

(4)

SPW

*EMJ/psf*  
*WMC*  
*WMC*  
*Flann*



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/1/73

"Los Angeles Times" issue Friday, April 27, 1973, Page 1, contains an article by GENE BLAKE in which he states, "ELLSBERG declined to identify his psychiatrist, saying it was a matter of privacy. However, he said the office presumably was located in Los Angeles.

He said he had talked to the psychiatrist today and that the psychiatrist was unaware that a burglary had taken place."

Interviewed on 4/27/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] /JEB Date dictated 5/1/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/1/73

1  
[redacted], Beverly Hills, California, was interviewed.

[redacted] provided a copy of a Beverly Hills Police Department case file number 714609 reflecting a burglary at 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, occurring between 1530 hours, September 3, 1971 and 1600 hours, September 4, 1971. A copy of this case file as provided is attached.

[redacted] also provided a copy of a Beverly Hills Police Department Arrest and Booking Form (Booking Number 715-221) reflecting the arrest of one [redacted] on October 7, 1971 on a charge of P.C. 459 (Burglary) at 9702 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California. [redacted] was shown as a male, Negro, born December 9, 1927 and residing at 2322 Myrtle Avenue, Long Beach, California. A copy of this booking form is attached.

[redacted] advised that his office had located a small plastic vitamin C container with pills spilled out on the floor in the office of Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, at the time of their investigation of the burglary of his office. This bottle was taken to the Beverly Hills Police Department for a fingerprint examination. A latent fingerprint was lifted from the bottle and was provided to the interviewing Agents by [redacted] stated this print was not that of [redacted]

[redacted] advised that one of his officers interviewed Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING on April 30, 1973 and had been advised by FIELDING that nothing had been taken from his office during the burglary of September 3 - 4, 1971.

FIELDING further stated that he could not recall any other burglary at his offices.

Interviewed on 4/30/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [redacted] and [redacted] JEB

Date dictated 5/1/73



1

Date of transcription 5/2/73

Detective [REDACTED] Beverly Hills Police Department, Beverly Hills, California, advised as follows:

[REDACTED] arrested [REDACTED] a male Negro, on a burglary charge on October 7, 1971, in Beverly Hills. He stated that he interviewed [REDACTED] on October 8, 1971, and, based on his knowledge of [REDACTED] related several pending burglaries that had occurred in the Beverly Hills area to him. He stated that [REDACTED] was cooperative with him and readily admitted committing several of the crimes while denying involvement in others.

One of the crimes which [REDACTED] admitted committing involved a burglary at 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California, where the offices of two doctors were entered on either September 3, 1971 or September 4, 1971. [REDACTED] recalled that [REDACTED] said he had committed that burglary in a search for narcotics and petty cash. [REDACTED] denied taking anything from these offices.

[REDACTED] did not take a signed statement from [REDACTED] regarding the burglary and the only record made concerning the admission was set forth in his closing report.

[REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] later denied making admissions concerning the above burglary at 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills.

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Beverly Hills, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/2/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

20



Date of transcription 5/2/73

[REDACTED], Beverly Hills Police Department (BHPD), Beverly Hills, California, advised as follows:

[REDACTED] recalls sitting in on interviews of [REDACTED], who had been arrested for burglary on October 7, 1971, by the BHPD, with fellow Detective [REDACTED]. He recalls [REDACTED] orally admitted committing several burglaries that had occurred previously in the Beverly Hills area; however, [REDACTED] has no specific recollection of [REDACTED] admitting that he had burglarized offices at 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California, on September 3 - 4, 1971.

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Beverly Hills, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] <sup>agm</sup> and <sup>elb</sup> [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/2/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



1

Date of transcription 5/2/73

[REDACTED] Beverly Hills Police Department, Beverly Hills, California; advised as follows:

On April 30, 1973, [REDACTED] was in telephonic contact with Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California, regarding a burglary occurring at the above location on September 3 - 4, 1971.

[REDACTED] provided a written record of his conversation with FIELDING, a copy of which he provided and is attached.

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Beverly Hills, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/2/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



1Date of transcription 5/1/73

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] was interviewed this date at Folsom State Prison by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was advised of his rights by [REDACTED] and offered the opportunity to sign a Rights and Waiver Form which he declined stating that he was studying law, knew his rights, did not intend to answer any questions and would not sign any forms. He was advised by [REDACTED] of the nature of the interview and again asked for his cooperation. He stated that he would answer no questions and still refused to sign the form. He was reminded of a statement he made after being arrested October 7, 1971, by Beverly Hills Police Department about having burglarized a four-storey building at 415 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California on September 3-4, 1971. He stated he could not remember such a burglary nor could he even remember being arrested by the Beverly Hills Police Department. He again stated he did not care to talk to us so the interview was terminated.

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Sacramento, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Date dictated 5/1/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

24



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/2/73

[REDACTED], after being advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, the purpose for the investigation and the nature of the interview by [REDACTED] in the Spanish language, voluntarily furnished the information set forth below to [REDACTED] in Spanish:

[REDACTED] is a resident alien in the United States whose official name with the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) is [REDACTED], Vda. [REDACTED] As indicated by her [REDACTED] is a widow. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is employed by her son, [REDACTED] as a janitor in his janitorial work. She was working for her son in this capacity in 1971.

At approximately 6 p.m. on September 3, 1971, she started her work at 435 North Bedford Avenue, Beverly Hills, California. Then approximately 10 p.m. the same evening, she proceeded to 450 North Bedford Avenue (across the street) to work in that building. At approximately 10:05 p.m. the same evening, she started working in the office of a gynecologist on the first floor. Two white men entered the building and saw her in the above office and talked to her. They told her they were employees of the Post Office and wanted to leave a suitcase in Dr. FIELDING's office.

[REDACTED] took the men upstairs to the second floor to Dr. FIELDING's office, opened the office and allowed them to put the suitcase on the floor in front of Dr. FIELDING's desk. Then they all left the office and she closed the door. She then stayed on the second floor distributing mail to the various offices. She noted that the two men left by the back staircase. At about 10:30 p.m., her son [REDACTED] came up to the second floor to ask what the two unknown individuals who delivered the suitcase were doing in the Doctor's office. She

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at San Fernando, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] PJW/jal

Date dictated 5/2/73



then showed her son the suitcase the men had deposited in Dr. FIELDING's office and then closed the office and left. She had never seen the men before September 3, 1971, and has not seen them since that date.

[REDACTED] described the two men with the suitcase as follows:

Individual Number One

Sex	Male
Race	White
Height	5' 8"
Weight	Approximately 170 pounds
Age	Approximately 50 years
Clothing	Big black-brimmed hat; black shirt with long sleeves; black pants
Eyes, Hair, Shoes	Not noticed

[REDACTED] believed this individual to be Cuban by the way he talked and noted that he was clean shaven and had no insignias or identifying material on his clothes. She stated that this individual spoke Spanish to her.

Individual Number Two

Sex	Male
Race	White
Age	Approximately 50 years
Height	5' 5"
Clothing	Wearing the same type of clothing and hat as individual number one; also, no insignias or marks on his clothes.



3  
LA 105-27952

Individual Number Two asked [redacted] at what time she left the building. She informed him that she departed after she had finished her work. He said good evening and departed with his partner. He spoke in Spanish.

[redacted] was shown photographs of five individuals involved in the Watergate investigation as well as photographs of other similar appearing individuals and stated she could not definitely identify any of the individuals as those who delivered the suitcase to Dr. FIELDING's office. She noted, however, that one of the two individuals, which one she could not recall, appeared to have the same facial features as those indicated in the photograph of [redacted]

She saw no suspicious cars or individuals on the evening of September 3, 1971, but added that she goes there to work and does not see much of what happens outside the building.

[redacted] advised she did not go to work on Saturday, September 4, 1971. However, on the following Monday, she went back to work and noted that the door to Dr. FIELDING's office was broken. She was unable to furnish any information concerning the break in other than that noted above.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/2/73

[REDACTED] was advised in English and in Spanish by [REDACTED] of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. [REDACTED] was interviewed in English and Spanish inasmuch as he stated that his English at times was not adequate. [REDACTED] white, male, advised he is a resident alien of the United States having entered this country in 1947, but for immigration purposes his entry into the United States is November 11, 1960. [REDACTED] furnished the following additional descriptive data concerning himself:

Alien Registration  
Number [REDACTED]  
Date of Birth [REDACTED]  
Place of Birth [REDACTED]  
Occupation [REDACTED]  
Present Employer [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] then voluntarily furnished the following information concerning activity which took place on the nights of September 3 - 4, 1971, at his place of employment:

During 1971 [REDACTED] was employed as a janitor at two office buildings located at 435 and 450 North Bedford, Beverly Hills, California. On September 3, 1971, he started his work at 6:00p.m. at 435 North Bedford, and subsequently moved over to 450 North Bedford at about 10:30p.m. that evening. Upon entering 450 North Bedford, he noticed the front door was unlocked and open. At this time [REDACTED] added that each building tenant has a key with which to gain entrance; however, sometimes the door is left unlocked after tenants enter, so he, [REDACTED] was not concerned at finding the building open. Immediately after entering the building he observed two male individuals walking down the building's back staircase from the second floor to the first floor. As these men saw [REDACTED] one or both individuals said, "Como Esta?" (How are you?), and [REDACTED] answered, "Bien" (Well). By speech accent and appearance, [REDACTED] could tell that these men were not Mexican, but

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Reseda, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] RS/JEB

Date dictated 5/2/73



were either Cuban or Puerto Rican. They passed him in the hall and as they were going out the front door of the building said, "Buenas Noches" (Good night). [redacted] observed that these men were carrying nothing. Although [redacted] did not get a good look at the two individuals exiting the building, he furnished the following description of the individuals as he best remembers:

Individual Number One:

Sex	Male
Race	White
Age	Approximately 30 years
Height	Approximately 5'8"
Weight	Approximately 170 pounds
Clothing	Black pants and white short-sleeved shirt. Hair and eyes unobserved
Characteristics	Clean-shaven, no glasses and wearing round, black-rimmed hat.

Individual Number Two:

Very closely resembled individual number one.

[redacted] did not follow these men out of the building, but because he was curious as to what they might have been doing there, he proceeded upstairs to the second floor where his mother [redacted], approximately 62 years old, who is his helper, was cleaning at Dr. FIELDING's office. [redacted] advised that Dr. FIELDING is a psychiatrist. [redacted] asked his mother what the two men were doing in the building and she advised him that they left a suitcase in Dr. FIELDING's office for the doctor. [redacted] was then shown the suitcase by his mother and he described it as being about two and one half feet long by 18" by 14" with a handle on top and very dark blue to almost black in color. [redacted] also indicated that the suitcase could possibly have had an approximately three inch wide white vertical line around the middle of the suitcase from top to bottom. The suitcase was left by the men in front of Dr. FIELDING's desk on the floor. Neither [redacted] or his mother examined the contents of the suitcase.



[redacted] advised that while in conversation with his mother she had indicated to him that before he, [redacted] had arrived on the second floor, the two unknown male individuals had knocked on the doctor's office door and stated to [redacted] that they had a suitcase for the doctor, and that they wanted to leave the suitcase in the hall. However, according to [redacted], his mother indicated to the men that they should bring the suitcase inside the office, because it was not safe in the hallway. [redacted] also indicated to her son that the men talked to her in Spanish and that they had told her they were postal employees.

On the evening of September 4, 1971 at about 11:00p.m. [redacted] again entered the building located at 450 North Bedford to do a little clean-up work and to distribute the mail and packages which had arrived for the building tenants that day. [redacted] did not have any mail for Dr. FIELDING, but as he was passing by the doctor's office door, he noticed that the door was broken and in an open condition. [redacted] entered through the office door and approximately five to six feet inside and noticed that the suitcase, which had been delivered the previous night was missing and that the office had been ransacked because there were papers and medicines or pills strewn about the floor. He also noticed that the doctor's file cabinets, which were normally locked, had been opened by force.

At this time [redacted] telephoned his boss, Mr. J. C. BOONE of Advance Building Maintenance, and received no response. [redacted] then telephoned Mr. BOONE at home and BOONE advised to call the Beverly Hills Police Department. [redacted] immediately telephoned the Beverly Hills Police Department and approximately 30 minutes later the police arrive. The police examined Dr. FIELDING's office and checked the office for fingerprints. [redacted] indicated that the police also called Dr. FIELDING and Dr. FIELDING arrived at his office approximately 15 to 30 minutes after the police had arrived.

[redacted] advised that he observed no other suspicious persons in or around the building on the night of September 3 - 4, 1971. [redacted] also indicated that he had never seen the two unknown male individuals before the evening of September 3, 1971, and he has not seen these individuals since that time.



[REDACTED] was shown a group of photographs to see if any of the individuals were the unknown individuals mentioned above as number one and number two. These photographs included five photographs of individuals associated with the Watergate investigation. [REDACTED] picked out as distant possibilities, the photographs of ANGELO FRANK FIORINI and FRANK CARTER, also known as Bernard L. Barker as one of the individuals who delivered the suitcase. [REDACTED] stated he could not identify these individuals, but the facial features of one of the two unknown men were similar to the facial features of FIORINI and CARTER.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 5/1/73

Mr. IRVING SHIMER, who identified himself as an attorney representing Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, telephonically advised that the request of [REDACTED] to speak to Dr. FIELDING had been referred to his office. He stated he is connected with the law firm of Swerdlow, Glikbarg and Shimer, United California Bank Building, Suite 544, Wilshire and Camden, Beverly Hills.

Mr. SHIMER was advised that at the request of the Attorney General, the FBI was conducting an investigation to resolve a report that G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT, JR. had burglarized the office of Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist on an unspecified date.

Mr. SHIMER advised that Dr. FIELDING's office had been burglarized over the Labor Day weekend, 1971, and that Dr. FIELDING had given full information concerning the burglary in an affidavit to Dr. ELLSBERG's defense attorneys. In addition, Mr. SHIMER stated that the Beverly Hills Police Department had made a complete investigation of the burglary at the time it occurred which included an interview of Dr. FIELDING at that time.

Mr. SHIMER was advised that the FBI was deeply interested in speaking directly with Dr. FIELDING for any other recollections he may have of the robbery or any other suspicions he may have of other burglaries of his office. Mr. SHIMER was advised that a news article in the April 30, 1973, edition of the "Los Angeles Herald Examiner" had stated that one [REDACTED] had been arrested and convicted for the burglary of Dr. FIELDING's office. Mr. SHIMER stated that Dr. FIELDING had never been advised of that arrest by Beverly Hills Police Department.

Mr. SHIMER concluded by stating that he would contact Dr. FIELDING and try to arrange an early interview of Dr. FIELDING with the FBI.

Interviewed on 4/30/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] JEB Date dictated 5/1/73



1Date of transcription 5/1/73

A telephone call was placed to the office of Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, 450 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California (telephone 275-2747). An unidentified female, stating she was from Dr. FIELDING's answering service, advised that Dr. FIELDING was not in his office. She was advised that [REDACTED] wished to speak to Dr. FIELDING regarding a reported burglary of his office by individuals involved in the Watergate trial regarding his patient Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG.

The unidentified female advised she would get the message to Dr. FIELDING.

Interviewed on 4/30/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] /JEB Date dictated 5/1/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



Attorney IRVING SHIMER representing Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, was telephonically contacted at 9:00a.m. and was requested to advise if he was able to arrange an interview of Dr. FIELDING by the FBI.

Mr. SHIMER advised that Dr. FIELDING has been besieged by telephone calls and requests for interviews since the news of the burglary of his office became known and is very harassed. Mr. SHIMER stated that Dr. FIELDING has really nothing further to add to facts surrounding the burglary other than what he stated in his affidavit to Dr. ELLSBERG's defense attorneys and to the Beverly Hills Police Department.

Mr. SHIMER was again advised that the FBI would like to speak personally with Dr. FIELDING in an effort to learn from Dr. FIELDING any minute details he may have not reported or any suspicion he may have of possibility of other break-ins of his office. Mr. SHIMER stated that Dr. FIELDING has reported all he knows and Dr. FIELDING has advised him that the Labor Day, 1971, burglary was the only occasion that his office was ever burglarized.

Mr. SHIMER further advised that it is his understanding that Dr. ELLSBERG's defense attorneys are filing additional affidavits on this date from the cleaning people who were in Dr. FIELDING's office building on the night of September 3, 1971. He stated that the original account furnished by one of the cleaning personnel, [REDACTED], was in error due to language difficulties. Mr. SHIMER stated that apparently MARTINEZ had originally reported that he admitted two individuals into Dr. FIELDING's office during that evening, however it was actually [REDACTED] who works with him, that admitted these two individuals.

Mr. SHIMER stated that Dr. FIELDING is certain that his office was burglarized with the intent to obtain the file on Dr. ELLSBERG as Dr. ELLSBERG's papers had been removed from his folder. According to Mr. SHIMER, Dr. FIELDING feels

Interviewed on 5/1/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/1/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



2  
LA 105-27952

that the other doctor's office that was broken into that night in the same building was done in order to get out of the building as the outer doors are locked and can only be opened from the inside by a key.

Mr. SHIER emphasized that Dr. FIELDING has told all he knows about the burglary and that further interview of Dr. FIELDING would be unproductive, unnecessary and not desirable by Dr. FIELDING unless absolutely imperative.



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/3/73ELLSBERG CASE

Attached relates to current inquiries into the alleged burglary of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

Los Angeles has requested Bureau authorization to interview Donald Henry Segretti, Attorney Morton Jackson and [REDACTED], who may be in a position to furnish information regarding the activities of G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt who have been accused of perpetrating the burglary. All three have testified before the Grand Jury during the Watergate case. In connection with the Watergate investigation, Segretti and Jackson were previously interviewed; however, [REDACTED] refused to be interviewed unless in the presence of her attorney. Reinterview of Segretti will also require an interview in the presence of Segretti's attorney.

If you approve, Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney will be contacted to determine if Department desires these people be interviewed.

JRW:wmc WMC

(4) *Spur**EM/inf**WMC**OK**FLM*



To: *Acting*  
From: *SATC LA 105-27952-1573* *MAY 2 1973* Time Transmitted: *11:23*

Subject: *Mc LEK* *AT TELETYPE* *JAMES WAGGONER*  
*SIO* *DIV. 5*

Transmit attached by Facsimile - ☒ Plaintext

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

☒ Other *35 pages of text*

☐ (6 min) ☐ (4 min)

Special handling instructions:

*IMMEDIATE DELIVERY TO WAGGONER* *FACSIMILE*

Mr. Felt	
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gearty	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Ewers	
Mr. Herington	
Ms. Herwig	
Mr. Mintz	
Miss Neenan	

*McLeK*

REC. *INT.*

*(Do not transmit below this line)*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

SENT *cyf* *12:10 PM*  
*15-5-73*  
INT. DATE

*Peterson*

**EX-117**

REC-89  
*65-74060-4274*

**17 MAY 8 1973**

*Wojcik*

*13*  
**ENCLOSURE**

**79 MAY 14 1973**



1 LEONARD I. RUBIN  
2 RUBINOWITZ, BOUBIN & STANDARD  
3 CHARLES R. NESSON  
4 CHARLES E. GOODELL  
5 DOLORES A. DONOVAN  
6 125 West Fourth Street, Suite 612  
7 Los Angeles, California 90013  
8 (213) 489-4307

9 Attorneys for Defendant Daniel Ellsberg

10 LEONARD I. WEINGLASS  
11 H. PETER YOUNG  
12 125 West Fourth Street, Suite 612  
13 Los Angeles, California 90013  
14 (213) 489-7220

15 Attorneys for Defendant Anthony Joseph Russo, Jr.

16 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
17 FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

18 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, )

19 Plaintiff, )

20 vs. )

21 ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR., )  
22 DANIEL ELLSBERG, )

23 Defendants. )

NO. 9373-WKB-CD

AFFIDAVIT OF LEWIS J. FIELDING, M.D.

24 STATE OF CALIFORNIA : )

25 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES : ) ss.

26 I, LEWIS J. FIELDING, being duly sworn depose and say:

27 I am a psychiatrist licensed to practice medicine in  
28 the State of New York in 1937 and in the State of California in  
29 1949. My office is located at 450 North Bedford, Beverly Hills,  
30 California.

31 I am and have been since 1938 a psychiatrist; since  
32 1949 I have specialized in psychoanalysis. I am certified in  
both psychiatry and neurology. I am a member of the American  
Psychiatric Association, the American Psychoanalytical Association,  
the American Medical Association and other professional  
organizations.

For some time prior to July, 1971, Dr. Ellsberg was

ENCLOSURE

65-74060-4274



1 one my patients.

2 On July 20, 1971, at approximately 10:30 a.m. there  
3 was a knock on the door of my office leading from the waiting  
4 room to the consultation room. Upon responding I found two  
5 men who stated that they were agents from the Federal Bureau  
6 of Investigation and showed me their official identification  
7 cards. One of them was Richard C. Kilcourse; the other agent  
8 gave his name but I did not take particular notice of it.  
9 The agents stated that they wished to talk to me. They advised  
10 me that they wished to talk to me about Dr. Ellsberg. I  
11 told them that I could not have any discussions with them  
12 until I consulted my lawyer. They departed with the understand-  
13 ing that I would telephone Mr. Kilcourse to advise him of my  
14 decision.

15 On July 22, 1971, after consultation with my attorney,  
16 I decided that I should not discuss my patient or his affairs  
17 and asked my attorney to so advise Mr. Kilcourse.

18 On July 26, 1971, I received a telephone call from a  
19 Mr. Morehead, who described himself as an F.B.I. agent. I  
20 believe, although I am not positive, that he was the agent  
21 who accompanied Mr. Kilcourse on the July 20, 1971 visit with  
22 me. Mr. Morehead asked me what decision I had reached with  
23 respect to the agents' request of July 20, 1971 for a discus-  
24 sion with me about my patient. I told him that my attorney  
25 had contacted Mr. Kilcourse concerning my decision. Mr.  
26 Morehead then told me that Mr. Kilcourse was no longer on  
27 the case. Accordingly, I gave Mr. Morehead my attorney's  
28 name and telephone number and I am advised that Mr. Morehead  
29 or some other representative of the F.B.I. communicated with  
30 my attorney and was told of my decision.

31 On Saturday, September 4, 1971 at approximately 9:00 p.m.,  
32 during the Labor Day weekend while I was at my home, I was



1 telephoned by Officer Bottleman of the Beverly Hills Police  
2 Department. Officer Bottleman informed me that my office had  
3 been broken into and that a police officer was present in  
4 my office checking into the matter.

5 I called Mr. Wakeman, the general manager of the build-  
6 ing, and he suggested that I come to the building. I drove  
7 down to the office with my wife, Elizabeth, and found my  
8 papers and records strewn about. A police officer, a Mr.  
9 Brickley, Shield #603, of the Beverly Hills Police Department,  
10 was present and was checking the office for fingerprints.

11 I observed that the locks on my office doors had been  
12 pried open and that the wood part of the door near the lock  
13 had been hacked away. I also observed that the locks on my  
14 wood cabinet and on my steel filing cabinet behind it had  
15 also been pried open and bent completely out of shape. These  
16 cabinets contained information and records concerning my  
17 patients including Dr. Ellsberg. The files in my cabinet  
18 were in considerable disarray. My personal papers, including  
19 those pertaining to Dr. Ellsberg, appeared to have been thor-  
20 oughly rummaged through.

21 I then learned some of the facts as to the actual break-  
22 in from Mr. Efraim Martinez, the cleaning man. He told me the  
23 following story in the presence of my wife, Elizabeth, the  
24 maintenance superintendent, Mr. J.C. Boone, and Officer Brickley:  
25 On the previous night, September 3, while Mr. Martinez was at  
26 his night job at about 11:00 p.m. cleaning up the building, two  
27 men arrived at the building. Mr. Martinez said that they were  
28 wearing uniforms, somewhat like those of a postman or United  
29 Parcel Post delivery man and they were carrying a large suitcase.  
30 He said that they talked in an accent which he recognized to  
31 be Cuban and that he would know such an accent. They told him  
32 that they were supposed to deliver the suitcase to me. While Mr.



1 Mar thought this somewhat unusual. He permitted them to  
2 enter my office and believed that they had left the suitcase  
3 in my office.

4 I, of course, had made no arrangements for that or  
5 any other delivery. I had expected no suitcase and found no  
6 suitcase on my arrival at my office in response to the call  
7 from Officer Bottleman.

8 As I looked over the office I attempted to do some re-  
9 arranging. I could not tell what was missing, although the  
10 incoming Saturday mail which was usually neatly stacked on  
11 my desk by the cleaning people was not there and never turned  
12 up. My wife and I left the office at approximately 10:45 p.m.  
13 in considerable distress.

14 I contacted the Beverly Hills Police Department several  
15 weeks later to find out if they had any further information  
16 regarding the break-in. I was advised that they did not. With  
17 this exception, from the time of the break-in until the present,  
18 I have not been contacted by anyone nor have I contacted anyone  
19 (with the exception of my counsel whom I spoke with immediately  
20 after the weekend of the break-in) regarding this matter until  
21 Friday, April 27, 1973.

22 On that day, Dr. Ellsberg telephoned my office and  
23 informed me that the Court had informed him of a Government  
24 report of a break-in at the office of a psychiatrist of Dr. Ells-  
25 berg. I could not speak to Dr. Ellsberg in any detail at  
26 that time since I was with a patient. Later that day when Dr.  
27 Ellsberg telephoned me again, I confirmed the fact of the break-  
28 in.

29 The next day I received a telephone call from Dr. Ellsberg  
30 and his counsel, Leonard B. Boudin. Mr. Boudin requested a  
31 meeting with me and such a meeting occurred in my attorney's  
32 office on Saturday afternoon, April 28, 1973. The meeting was



1    attested by my attorneys, Harry B. Swer    and Irving A.  
2    Shiroer, Mr. Boudin, Dr. Ellsberg and myself at which time I  
3    related the foregoing facts.  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8

*Lewis J. Fielding*  
LEWIS J. FIELDING, H.D.

9    Subscribed and sworn to before  
10    me this 29th day of April, 1973,  
11  
12

*[Signature]*  
13    Notary Public in and for Said County  
14    and State.  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

NR 038 LA CODE

1054 PM NITEL 5-1-73 GLD

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060) ATTN: INTD  
FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Winter	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herrington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Ms. Neenan	_____

MC LEK, SIO.

GOVERNMENT REBUTTAL WITNESSES TESTIFIED IN U.S. DISTRICT COURT, LOS ANGELES, MAY ONE INSTANT. *(KAY LOWRY) SECRETARY*

TO PRESIDENT OF RAND CORPORATION, REBUTED ELLSBERG'S TESTIMONY THAT HE PLACED TOP SECRET MATERIAL IN THE TOP SECRET SAFE OF THEN RAND PRESIDENT HARRY ROWEN IN APRIL AND NOVEMBER, NINETEEN SIXTYNINE. RAND CORPORATION VICE PRESIDENT *SHOBERT* TESTIFIED THAT HE DID NOT RECALL TELLING RUSSO IN FEBRUARY, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT REGARDING THE VIETNAM TASK FORCE GROUP. HE DENIED TELLING RUSSO THAT RUSSO COULD NOT BECOME PART OF THE STUDY BECAUSE OF *THIS* ANTI-WAR VIEWS ON VIETNAM. *ANDREY*

*Callahan*, DEPUTY ASSISTANT, FOREIGN SERVICE PERSONNEL BUREAU FOR THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, TESTIFIED REGARDING THE PRESENCE OF *John Vann* IN VIETNAM DURING THE PERIOD AUGUST TWENTYNINE - SEPTEMBER TWO, NINETEEN SIXTYNINE. THIS TESTIMONY WAS STRICKEN BECAUSE OF INABILITY TO AUTHENTICATE  
END PAGE ONE

84 AUG 31 1973



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

DOCUMENTATION. FORMER RAND CORPORATION PRESIDENT HARRY ROWEN TESTIFIED REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE PENTAGON PAPERS BEING IN THE POSSESSION OF DANIEL ELLSBERG.

ROWEN'S TESTIMONY WILL CONTINUE MAY SECOND NEXT.

REGARDING INVESTIGATION TO RESOLVE ALLEGATION ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST'S OFFICE WAS BURGLARIZED BY LIDDY AND HUNT, THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION OCCURRED ON MAY ONE INSTANT.

FIELDING'S ATTORNEY IRVING SHIMER ADVISED THAT FIELDING TOLD ALL HE KNOWS OF THE BURGLARY IN THE AFFIDAVIT FURNISHED TO THE ELLSBERG DEFENSE ATTORNEYS AND HAS NOTHING FURTHER TO ADD. HE STATED AN INTERVIEW OF FIELDING BY THE FBI WOULD BE UNPRODUCTIVE, UNNECESSARY AND UNDESIRABLE TO DOCTOR FIELDING UNLESS ABSOLUTELY REQUIRED. SHIMER'S STATEMENTS INDICATED STRONGLY THAT FIELDING IS IN COMPLETE SYMPATHY WITH ELLSBERG.

[REDACTED] WHO ALLEGEDLY CONFESSED TO THE BEVERLY HILLS [REDACTED] POLICE DEPARTMENT (BHPD) THAT HE BROKE IN TO FIELDING'S OFFICE BUILDING, WAS INTERVIEWED AT FOLSOM STATE PRISON IN SACRAMENTO DIVISION BUT REFUSED TO TALK TO BUREAU AGENTS.

CLEANING PERSONNEL WHO WERE IN FIELDING'S OFFICE BUILDING DURING EVENING HOURS SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, INTERVIEWED THIS DATE REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE CUBAN SPEAKING INDIVIDUALS WHO BROUGHT THE PACKAGE TO FIELDING'S

END PAGE TWO



PAGE THREE

OFFICE. DETECTIVE OF THE BHPD WHO PARTICIPATED IN INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] INTERVIEWED THIS DATE AND STATED THAT DAVIS CONFESSED ORALLY TO SEVERAL BREAK-IN'S IN THE BEVERLY HILLS AREA DURING THAT PERIOD INCLUDING THE BREAK-IN AT FIELDING'S OFFICE. HE STATES HOWEVER, THAT [REDACTED] LATER RECANTED HIS ADMISSIONS. [REDACTED] BHPD HAS NO SIGNED STATEMENTS OF [REDACTED] ADMISSIONS NOR ANY OTHER WRITTEN CONFIRMATION.

REVIEW OF LOS ANGELES FILE ON WATERGATE CASE REFLECTS THAT LIDDY AND HUNT WERE DEFINITELY IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA OVER THE LABOR DAY WEEKEND, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

FD THREE ZERO TWO REFLECTING INTERVIEW OF JOHN EHRLICHMAN THEN WHITE HOUSE AIDE, WAS FURNISHED BY DAVID NISSEN TO JUDGE BYRNE FOR IN CAMERA INSPECTION. BYRNE FURNISHED AN FD THREE ZERO TWO TO THE DEFENSE IN THE MORNING OF MAY ONE INSTANT. COPY OF THREE ZERO TWO CONTAINING EHRLICHMAN'S NAME WAS OBSERVED IN POSSESSION OF ONE OF THE PRESS IN THE COURT ROOM CORRIDOR. DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY DAVID NISSEN ADVISED THAT THE DEFENSE TURNED THIS FD THREE ZERO TWO OVER TO THE PRESS.

BUREAU AUTHORITY WAS REQUESTED BY IMMEDIATE TELETYPE MAY ONE INSTANT TO FURNISH PERTINENT FD THREE ZERO TWOS FROM THE LOS ANGELES WATERGATE CASE FILE WHICH REFLECTS LIDDY AND HUNT'S PRESENCE IN LOS ANGELES OVER THE LABOR DAY WEEKEND, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

END PAGE THREE



LA 105-27952

PAGE FOUR

LOS ANGELES IS OF THE OPINION THAT [REDACTED] DID NOT COMMIT  
THE BREAK-IN IN DOCTOR FIELDING'S BUILDING AND THAT THE  
BREAK-IN PROBABLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPEARANCE IN THE  
BUILDING OF THE TWO INDIVIDUALS SPEAKING WITH A CUBAN ACCENT.

END

HOLD

JRM FBIHQ

FOR THREE



Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/3/73

ELLSBERG CASE

Attached is copy of affidavit filed in U. S. District Court Los Angeles by Dr. Lewis J. Fielding, Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist, relative to his office being burglarized.

In addition, there is attached the results of the Los Angeles FBI Office investigation of the alleged burglary subsequent to the filing of the affidavit.

It is noted the police department report shows that a latent fingerprint was recovered by the police at the time the police investigated the burglary. This latent fingerprint has been examined by FBI Latent Fingerprint Section and it was determined that the print is of no value for comparison purposes.

By prior communication the Sacramento FBI Office advised that Elmer Davis, who at one time admitted perpetrating the burglary of Fielding's office, has refused to talk to FBI Agents concerning the matter but indicated he did not recall ever being arrested by the Beverly Hills

CONTINUED - OVER

JRW:wmc *10.12*  
*pub*



Police Department or of making statements about breaking into an office building at 450 N. Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

Copies of the attachments have been furnished Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney of the Department.

EM

WHL

WGC

THW

CUR



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 03 1973

TELETYPE

NR013 WF CODED

635 PM IMMEDIATE 5-3-73 WWG

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

NEW YORK

LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD

65-11613

TWO PAGES

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

UNITED STATES VS. ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.; DANIEL  
ELLSBERG; ESPIONAGE, THEFT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, CONSPIRACY.

FOR INFORMATION NEW YORK, INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED  
AT REQUEST OF DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CONCERNING ALLEGATION THAT  
G. GORDON LIDDY AND E. HOWARD HUNT, BURGLARIZED OFFICE OF  
ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST. INVESTIGATION IN THE WATERGATE CASE,  
OF WHICH BOTH LIDDY AND HUNT ARE DEFENDANTS, PLACES THEM IN  
LOS ANGELES DURING PERIOD 9/3/71 AND 9/4/71. POLICE RECORDS  
REFLECT BURGLARY 9/4/71 OF OFFICE OF DR. LEWIS J. FIELDING,  
BEVERLY HILLS, PSYCHIATRIST. HE TREATED ELLSBERG IN LA  
1960 AND 1970.

AMONG MATERIAL TURNED OVER TO FBI WHITE HOUSE COUNSEL  
IN JUNE, 1972 FROM THE OFFICE OF HUNT FOLLOWING HIS WATERGATE  
ARREST IS CARBON COPY OF MEMORANDUM FROM CHARLES COLSON TO

IT IS AS FOLLOWS:

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

REC-40 65-74060-4275

EX-105 17 MAY 8 1973

WSP 7/5



PAGE TWO

"SEPTEMBER 13, 1971

"SUBJECT - EXPENSES FOR HOWARD HUNT".

"AS PER EARLY ARRANGEMENT, WOULD PLEASE SEE THAT  
HOWARD HUNT IS REIMBURSED FOR THE FOLLOWING EXPENSES:

"TWO AIRPLANE FARE NYC - DC \$68.00.

"DINNER CHECK - MIAMI \$35.65.

"HOTEL BILL FOR THREE MEN - LOS ANGELES \$155.90."

CHARLES COLSON IS FORMER COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT. *Jon* [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

*Huntman* [REDACTED] IS FORMER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER TO THE WHITE HOUSE

*Huntman* [REDACTED] MAINTAINS RESIDENCE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. BUT EMPLOYED  
BY CONTINENTAL PRODUCTIONS, 299 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

*Jon Huntman*  
NEW YORK INTERVIEW [REDACTED] COVER HIS KNOWLEDGE  
OF HUNT'S ACTIVITIES AND EXPENSES RE HOTEL BILL FOR THREE  
MEN IN LOS ANGELES. IT IS PRESUMED THAT THE SECOND MAN IS  
E. GORDON LIDDY. IDENTITY OF THIRD MAN IS UNKNOWN.

SUTEL FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION AND SUBMIT 302'S.

END

ACK FOR TELS

VAE FBIHQ CLR

*cc. Ischard*



Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/2/73

Attached relates to current status of Ellsberg trial and investigation conducted relative to alleged burglary of the office of Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

Dr. Lewis Fielding's attorney has advised Fielding furnished affidavit regarding burglary to Ellsberg's defense attorneys and has nothing further to add. He stated interview of Fielding by FBI would be unproductive, unnecessary, and undesirable to Dr. Fielding unless absolutely required.

[REDACTED] currently confined Folsom State Prison, and who previously allegedly confessed burglarizing Fielding's office to Beverly Hills Police Department refused to talk to FBI Agents.

If you approve, copy of attached teletype will be furnished Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney with the administrative data deleted.

JRW:mah

JRW

*Encl. (uncl.)*

*WAC*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. THOMPSON

DATE: 5/3/73

FROM : E. W. Whitwam *EW*

SUBJECT: MC LEK  
(SIO)  
INTD

*JH*  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

## EXAMINATION OF LATENT PRINTS FROM OFFICE OF ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST

As you are aware, this case involves the leaking of confidential Government documents by Daniel Ellsberg.

A card bearing four transparent lifts of latent fingerprints described as being from the office of Doctor Lewis J. Fielding, of Beverly Hills, California, in connection with a burglary on 9/3/71 or 9/4/71, was received in the Identification Division on the evening of 5/1/73, from our Los Angeles Division. Burglary alleged to have been committed by "Watergate" individuals.

Our fingerprint experts have made a careful examination of these prints both from the original lifts and photographs prepared therefrom, and have determined that the fingerprints are too fragmentary to be of value for identification purposes. One, [REDACTED] was arrested by Beverly Hills Police Department on another matter and confessed to this burglary, but later recanted his confession. Beverly Hills Police Department stated that latent prints not identical with fingerprints of [REDACTED]. In view of the nature of this matter, our fingerprint experts have carefully compared the few discernible ridge details appearing in the latent prints with the fingerprints of [REDACTED] arrested by the Beverly Hills Police Department, 10/7/71, on suspicion of burglary, as well as the fingerprints of McCord, Liddy, Hunt and the five Cuban subjects of the "Watergate" case, but cannot match any of the ridge detail.

Intelligence Division has been advised of the result of our examination.

Report will be furnished to Los Angeles.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Eardley  
1 - Mr. James R. Wagoner, Rm. 706 9th & D

HEC:kmg

9 MAY 11 1973

17 MAY 8 1973

REC-40

*WJRW*  
*4211*  
*78*  
*WJC*  
*FMW*  
*ADR*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 03 1973

TELETYPE

WXA

WXA

NR019 WF CODED

626 PM IMMEDIATE 5-3-73 ALM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (65-11613) 2P

UNITED STATES VS. ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.; DANIEL  
ELLSBERG; ESPIONAGE, THEFT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, CONSPIRACY.

DAVID YOUNG, FORMER EMPLOYEE OF THE WHITE HOUSE UNDER  
THE DIRECTION OF JOHN EHRLICHMAN, ADVISED THIS AFTERNOON HE  
WAS SERVED WITH A SUBPOENA TO APPEAR BEFORE THE WATERGATE  
GRAND JURY, WASHINGTON, D. C., ON 5-4-73 AND HE HAD BEEN  
ADVISED BY AN ATTORNEY TO POSTPONE HIS FBI INTERVIEW IN THE  
ELLSBERG MATTER UNTIL COMPLETION OF HIS APPEARANCE BEFORE  
THE GRAND JURY. HE WILL CONTACT WFO 5-4-73 UPON BEING  
RELEASED BY THE GRAND JURY.

*John H. Huntman*  
[REDACTED], FORMER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER OF THE  
WHITE HOUSE, MAINTAINS RESIDENCE AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HIS HOUSEKEEPER STATED HE IS IN NEW YORK  
AND NOT EXPECTED UNTIL THE WEEKEND. INQUIRY BY NEW YORK FBI

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

*CT*

42761

5-JRA

84 AUG 31 1973



PAGE TWO

OF CONTINENTAL PRODUCTIONS, 299 PARK AVENUE, INDICATED

*Hunkler*

[REDACTED] HAS NOT BEEN IN NEW YORK SINCE MONDAY, BUT EXPECTED TO RETURN TO NEW YORK CITY FRIDAY, 5-4-73. NEW YORK FBI ATTEMPTING INTERVIEW.

ATTEMPTS TO DATE TO REACH CHARLES COLSON, FORMER COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT, FOR INTERVIEW NEGATIVE TO DATE. DAVID SHAPIRO, COUNSEL, ADVISED ON LATE AFTERNOON OF 5-3-73, HE WILL INFORM FBI THIS EVENING OR A.M. OF 5-4-73 OF COLSON'S AVAILABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.

END

*W. J. Sullivan*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 4 1973  
TELETYPE

Mr. [redacted]  
Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Cebhardt  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, E.S.  
Mr. Soyars  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Kinley  
Mr. Armstrong  
Mr. Powers  
Mr. Hemington  
Ms. Herwig  
Mr. Mintz  
Mrs. Neenan

NR011 NY CODE

157PM IMMEDIATE 5/4/73 MTD

TO ACTING DIRECTOR 65-74060

ATTN: INTD

LOS ANGELES 105-27952

WASHINGTON FIELD 65-11613

FROM NEW YORK 65-25641 1P

UNITED STATES VS. ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.; DANIEL  
ELLSBERG; ESP; THEFT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; CONSPIRACY.

RE: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE TELETYPE, 5/3/73.

INQUIRY 10 A.M., 5/4/73, AT CONTINENTAL PRODUCTIONS,  
299 PARK AVENUE, NYC, ESTABLISHED [redacted] NOT EXPECTED  
IN OFFICE UNTIL 2 P.M. AT 1:05 P.M., [redacted] TELEPHONICALLY  
CONTACTED NYO AND SPOKE TO [redacted] HE ADVISED  
THAT HE HAS BEEN OUT OF TOWN ALL WEEK ON BUSINESS AND THAT HE  
HAD SEVERAL INTERVIEWS SCHEDULED FOR THIS AFTERNOON.  
HE NOTED HE WANTS TO CATCH AN EARLY AFTERNOON FLIGHT TO HIS  
HOME IN WDC AND REQUESTED THAT HE BE INTERVIEWED AT HIS  
HOME, 5315 FALMOUTH ROAD, WASHINGTON, DC, AT 9:30 A.M.  
ON 5/5/73.

END

DLM FBI HQ CLR

79 MAY 70 1973

REC-40

17 MAY 8 1973



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/3/73

Attached from Washington Field Office advises that David Young, former White House employee was served with subpoena to appear before Watergate Grand Jury 5/4/73 and on advice of attorney desires to postpone FBI interview until after appearance and will contact WFO 5/4/73 upon being released by Grand Jury.

*Tom Hunterman*  
[redacted] former Administrative Officer at White House is expected to return to New York City 5/4/73. New York Office attempting interview.

David Shapiro, attorney for Charles Colson, former counsel to President will inform FBI by A.M. 5/4/73 of Colson's availability for interview.

Copies furnished Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Kevin Maroney, Criminal Division of the Department.

JHK:tap *LJM*  
*FSP*  
*EM/ukw*  
*WDR*  
*THW*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 04 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tels. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 033 LA CODE

1045 PM NITEL 5-3-73 GLD

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060) ATTN: INTD  
FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 1P

MC LEK, SIO.

TESTIMONY OF HARRY ROWEN AGAIN OCCUPIED ENTIRE COURT  
SESSION MAY THREE INSTANT AND HAS BEEN CONCLUDED. ROWEN'S  
TESTIMONY WAS VERY DAMAGING TO THE DEFENSE IN THAT HE STEADFASTLY  
REFUTED ELLSBERG'S TESTIMONY REGARDING THE STORAGE OF THE  
MC NAMARA STUDY AT RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA.

JUDGE BYRNE AGAIN OPENLY EXPRESSED HIS IMPATIENCE WITH  
THE SLOWNESS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSE TO HIS ORDERS CALLING  
FOR AN IMMEDIATE INVESTIGATION OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING  
THE BURGLARIZATION OF DOCTOR FIELDING'S OFFICE.

FIRST GOVERNMENT REBUTTAL WITNESS TO BE HEARD ON MAY FOUR  
NEXT WILL BE AMBASSADOR TO SOUTH KOREA PHILLIP HABIB.

END

17 MAY 8 1973

5#-5

THATS IT

JRM FBIHQ

FOR ONE 79 MAY 10 1973

CR



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/4/73ELLSBERG CASE

*Jon Huntsman*  
Attached relates to our attempt to locate [REDACTED] for interview relative to his knowledge of the activities of G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt.

Prior information indicated Huntsman would be in New York City today and subsequent to efforts to locate him he advised our New York Office he would be available for interview in Washington, D. C., at 9:30 a.m. on 5/5/73.

WFO has been telephonically instructed to interview [REDACTED] as indicated on 5/5/73.

*Huntsman*  
JRW:wmc (1) (C)

*JPW*

*EM*

*(D/C)*

*WDR*

*7/ma*



Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

May 4, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

U. S. vs ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR.  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

1 - Mr. Eardley  
1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner

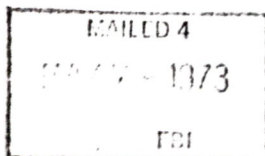
The following will confirm notification to Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney on May 4, 1973, by Special Agent James R. Wagoner of FBI's intent to interview Donald Henry Segretti, Attorney Morton Barrows Jackson and Mrs. Esther Kirby, all Los Angeles County residents. The purpose of the interviews is to obtain any information in these individuals' possession relative to the activities of G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt while in Los Angeles during the period of the alleged burglary of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

JRW:wmc Wmc  
(5)

NOTE:

With Acting Director's approval, Los Angeles was instructed to conduct these interviews by Butel dated 5/4/73.

REC-40



45-74060-4279

5 MAY 7 1973

7-1111

Em/uraw

WSC

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

9 MAY 10 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

May 4, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Eardley  
1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner

U. S. VERSUS ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR.  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

The following is to confirm the oral request of Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney to Inspector W. R. Wannall of this Bureau on May 1, 1973, for the FBI to interview Mr. John D. Ehrlichman, Mr. H. R. Haldeman and Mr. Bruce Kehrli. The purpose of the interviews was to obtain the results of any investigation conducted by The White House concerning the unauthorized disclosure of classified information by Daniel Ellsberg and Anthony J. Russo, Jr., or the results of any investigation conducted of Ellsberg, Russo, and/or any members of their families. The results of these interviews were furnished to Assistant Attorney General (AAG) A. William Olson on May 2, 1973.

In addition, on May 1, 1973, Mr. Maroney requested that the results of the interview of former AAG Robert C. Mardian be furnished directly to the Los Angeles FBI Office which, in turn, would furnish the results of the interview to Departmental Attorney David Nissen, who is handling the Ellsberg trial.

On May 2, 1973, AAG Olson authorized the FBI to interview Charles Colson, former Special Counsel to the President, and Jon Huntsman, former Administrative Officer for The White House, relative to a memorandum dated September 13, 1971, which memorandum apparently concerns expenses incurred by E. Howard Hunt while in Los Angeles, California. The results of these interviews will be furnished the Department upon receipt.

REC-40

JRW:mlr/wmc (5)

5 MAY 7 1973

NOTE: Requests of the Department and authorization for interviews mentioned in instant letter are related to our investigation of the alleged burglary of the offices of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

MAY 7 - 1973

FBI

9 MAY 10 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
Tena  
EM/wmc  
WBC  
JRW



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Felt

DATE: May 4, 1973

FROM : E. S. Miller

1 - Mr. Eardley  
1 - Mr. Miller

SUBJECT: U. S. vs ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR.  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

Attached is a self-explanatory memorandum relating to captioned matter.

ACTION:

For information.

WRW:mcl  
(3)

ENCLOSURE

*FLAW* ✓  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. ✓  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Powers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

*FLAW*

*Walt*

*11*

REC 12

65-7400-4281  
17 MAY 8 1973



79 MAY 14 1973

*JPW/5*



ELLSBERG CASE

United Press International release at 4:40 p.m., 5/3/73, indicated U. S. District Court Judge John J. Sirica in Washington on that date ordered that 37 pages of secret Grand Jury testimony by Watergate conspirator E. Howard Hunt be sent to Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., who is presiding in the captioned case. The release indicated it had been learned that Judge Byrne could make this material public during the trial in the Ellsberg matter.



4281  
ENCLOSURE



F B I

Date: 5/4/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) ATTN: INTD

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

SUBJECT: MC LEK  
SIO

Re Los Angeles tel dated 5/4/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of  
two (2) FD-302s reflecting interviews of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] conducted by Los Angeles Agents  
on 5/4/73.*2cc not id  
706942**4cc destroyed*

EX-105

*5/7/73  
2cc to Deputy Dir  
Kerrin  
SPW*② - Bureau (Encls. 10) (RM)  
2 - Los AngelesRFK/JEB  
(4)

4 MAY 8 1973

79 MAY 22 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/4/73

1

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] interviewed in his office. He was advised of the official identities of [REDACTED] and was told that the FBI was conducting investigation at the request of the Attorney General concerning allegations that G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT had burglarized Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG'S psychiatrist's office on or about September 3, 1971.

[REDACTED] stated that he has known Mr. HUNT for approximately [REDACTED] but does not recall that he was in the Los Angeles area over the Labor Day weekend 1971. He stated he believed he saw HUNT some time later that fall and it was on this occasion that he met LIDDY for the first time. He believes that when he saw HUNT and LIDDY in the fall of 1971, it was at the Beverly Hilton Hotel in Los Angeles and it was only a brief meeting just to say hello. He stated their schedules were such that he did not have time to see HUNT for a longer period at that time.

[REDACTED] stated that he normally keeps a record of people he has talked to during the course of a business day on his desk calendar. He stated that his 1971 desk calendar was at his home as he was using it to prepare income tax matters. He stated he would call his wife and ask her to check to see if he had noted any meeting or conversation with HUNT around the Labor Day 1971 period. In the presence of the interviewing Agents he called his wife and asked her to check his calendar for a week prior to and a week subsequent to Labor Day 1971 to determine his own activities and if the calendar reflected any meeting or conversation with HUNT. After talking to his wife, he advised that his wife had informed him that his calendar showed that he, [REDACTED], was in Los Angeles for the period prior to

Interviewed on 5/4/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952  
by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] trb Date dictated 5/4/73



ERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/4/73

1

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] interviewed in his office. He was advised of the official identities of [REDACTED] and was told that the FBI was conducting investigation at the request of the Attorney General concerning allegations that G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT had burglarized Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG'S psychiatrist's office on or about September 3, 1971.

[REDACTED] stated that he has known Mr. HUNT for approximately [REDACTED] but does not recall that he was in the Los Angeles area over the Labor Day weekend 1971. He stated he believed he saw HUNT some time later that fall and it was on this occasion that he met LIDDY for the first time. He believes that when he saw HUNT and LIDDY in the fall of 1971, it was at the Beverly Hilton Hotel in Los Angeles and it was only a brief meeting just to say hello. He stated their schedules were such that he did not have time to see HUNT for a longer period at that time.

[REDACTED] stated that he normally keeps a record of people he has talked to during the course of a business day on his desk calendar. He stated that his 1971 desk calendar was at his home as he was using it to prepare income tax matters. He stated he would call his wife and ask her to check to see if he had noted any meeting or conversation with HUNT around the Labor Day 1971 period. In the presence of the interviewing Agents he called his wife and asked her to check his calendar for a week prior to and a week subsequent to Labor Day 1971 to determine his own activities and if the calendar reflected any meeting or conversation with HUNT. After talking to his wife, he advised that his wife had informed him that his calendar showed that he, [REDACTED], was in Los Angeles for the period prior to

Interviewed on 5/4/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] trb [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/4/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

4/21/73



September 3, 1971, but that he had departed Los Angeles on September 3, 1971, to go to Lake Tahoe, California, returning September 7, 1971. He stated that she had informed him that the calendar showed no record of any meeting or conversation with HUNT over that period.

Mr. HUNT since approximately one year prior to HUNT'S arrest in 1972, and

██████████ stated that he has been perfectly frank and has disclosed all he knows.

[redacted] stated that at no time during his association with HUNT has HUNT ever told him of any illegal activity that he might be involved in or anything remotely resembling an illegal activity. [redacted] stated that he has absolutely no information whatsoever concerning the burglary of DANIEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist's office.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 5/4/73

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] was interviewed at her place of employment in the presence of [REDACTED]. She was advised of the official identities of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and was told that the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) was conducting an investigation at the request of the Attorney General concerning allegations that G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT had burglarized Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist's office. She was told that investigation conducted tended to indicate that the psychiatrist was Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, Beverly Hills, California, and that his office had been burglarized some time between September 3 and 4, 1971.

[REDACTED] was asked if she knew either LIDDY or HUNT and replied that she knew them both. She stated she had no recollection that either LIDDY or HUNT were in the Los Angeles area over Labor Day, 1971, and stated that she first met HUNT in January, 1972. She was specifically asked if she could recall LIDDY or HUNT visiting [REDACTED] office on September 3, 1971, and replied negatively, reiterating that she first met HUNT in January, 1972.

[REDACTED] stated that she had only met LIDDY on one or two occasions; however, she did recall that both LIDDY and HUNT had visited [REDACTED] in his office on several occasions commencing January, 1972.

[REDACTED] stated that at no time had either LIDDY or HUNT ever confided to her that they had committed any illegal acts and she had absolutely no knowledge of any information concerning the burglary of Dr. FIELDING's office.

Interviewed on 5/4/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] /trb/mlh Date dictated 5/4/73



September 3, 1971, but that he had departed Los Angeles on September 3, 1971, to go to Lake Tahoe, California, returning September 7, 1971. He stated that she had informed him that the calendar showed no record of any meeting or conversation with HUNT over that period.

[REDACTED] stated that he has been representing Mr. HUNT since approximately one year prior to HUNT'S arrest in 1972, and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that at no time during his association with HUNT has HUNT ever told him of any illegal activity that he might be involved in or anything remotely resembling an illegal activity. [REDACTED] stated that he has absolutely no information whatsoever concerning the burglary of DANIEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist's office.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 5/4/73

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] place of employment in the  
presence of [REDACTED]. She was advised of the  
official identities of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and was told that the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) was conducting an investigation at the request of the Attorney General concerning allegations that G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT had burglarized Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist's office. She was told that investigation conducted tended to indicate that the psychiatrist was Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, Beverly Hills, California, and that his office had been burglarized some time between September 3 and 4, 1971.

[REDACTED] was asked if she knew either LIDDY or HUNT and replied that she knew them both. She stated she had no recollection that either LIDDY or HUNT were in the Los Angeles area over Labor Day, 1971, and stated that she first met HUNT in January, 1972. She was specifically asked if she could recall LIDDY or HUNT visiting [REDACTED] office on September 3, 1971, and replied negatively, reiterating that she first met HUNT in January, 1972.

[REDACTED] stated that she had only met LIDDY on one or two occasions; however, she did recall that both LIDDY and HUNT had visited [REDACTED] in his office on several occasions commencing January, 1972.

[REDACTED] stated that at no time had either LIDDY or HUNT ever confided to her that they had committed any illegal acts and she had absolutely no knowledge of any information concerning the burglary of Dr. FIELDING's office.

Interviewed on 5/4/73 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 105-27952

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] trb/mlh Date dictated 5/4/73



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

NR004 WF CODE

100 PM IMMEDIATE 5-4-73 FMK  
TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)  
LOS ANGELES (105-27952)  
FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (65-11613)

UNITED STATES VS. ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.; DANIEL  
ELLSBERG; ESPIONAGE, THEFT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, CONSPIRACY.

EGIL KROGH AND HIS ATTORNEY, WILLIAM M. TREADWELL, WERE  
CONTACTED IN TREADWELL'S OFFICE, 910 16TH STREET, N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C. THE ATTORNEY SAID KROGH APPEARED BEFORE  
JUDGE THEODORE NEWMAN, SUPERIOR COURT, WASHINGTON, D.C., THIS  
MORNING AND SWORE TO AN AFFIDAVIT CONCERNING THE FACTS AS  
HE RECALLS THEM CONCERNING THE ALLEGED BURGLARY OF THE OFFICE  
OF THE PSYCHIATRIST OF DANIEL ELLSBERG. THE AFFIDAVIT WAS  
CERTIFIED BY THE CLERK OF THE COURT AND THE AFFIDAVIT AND  
JURAT IS TO BE PRESENTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE TODAY  
FOR TRANSMITTAL TO THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT IN LOS  
ANGELES

END PAGE ONE

EX-103

REC-40

17 MAY 8 1973

79 MAY 10 1973

*Handwritten: 7/2/73*

Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Harbo	✓
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. McEwen	✓
Mr. Squire	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Hickey	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Mohr	
Mrs. Neenan	

*Handwritten: wjg*

*Handwritten: 16*



PAGE TWO

EGIL KROGH SAID ANY ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS OF THE FBI CONCERNING THE INCIDENT SHOULD BE DEFERRED UNTIL THE AFFIDAVIT HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THE COURT IN LOS ANGELES. HE ALSO SAID HE IS PROVIDING THE AFFIDAVIT IN VIEW OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF A REQUEST BY JUDGE BYRNE FOR AFFIDAVITS OR ANY OTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE ALLEGED INCIDENT.  
END

DLM FBIHQ CLR



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537



## REPORT

of the

## IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

## LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO.

105-27952

65-74060

A-38774

May 4, 1973

TO:

SAC, Los Angeles

RE:

MC LEK  
(SIO)  
INTD

REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

SPECIMENS:

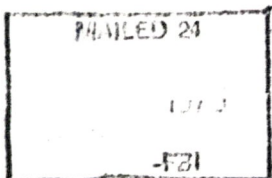
Airtel 4/30/73

Los Angeles

Four lifts

Latent prints on lifts lack sufficient characteristic ridge detail to be of value for identification purposes.

Lifts enclosed.



Enc. (4)

79 MAY 10 1973

1

Room 706

9th &amp; D

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

17 MAY 8 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(5)

WILLIAM D. RUCKELSHAUS  
ACTING DIRECTOR

74060 4284

JPW

LA advised  
5/2/73 to inform Dept. of Justice  
David Rosenberg, LA  
JPW.

100  
100  
JPW

- ☐ Mr. Felt
- ☐ Mr. Baker
- ☐ Mr. Callahan
- ☐ Mr. Cleveland
- ☐ Mr. Conrad
- ☐ Mr. Gebhardt
- ☐ Mr. Jenkins
- ☐ Mr. Marshall
- ☐ Mr. Miller, E.S.
- ☐ Mr. Purvis
- ☐ Mr. Soyars
- ☐ Mr. Walters
- ☐ Mr. Room
- ☐ Mr. Kinley
- ☐ Mr. Armstrong
- ☐ Mr. Bowers
- ☐ Mr. Herwig
- ☐ Mr. Mintz
- ☐ Mr. Neenan



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 5/2/73 9:50 a.m. jcm

Reference No: [REDACTED]

Received: 5-1-73

657460

FBI File No: [REDACTED]

Latent Case No: [REDACTED]

Answer to: SAC LOS ANGELES

Examination requested by: LOS ANGELES

Copy to:

RE: MCLER

(SIO)

INTD

Date of reference communication: AIRTEL 4-30-73

Specimens:

1 CARD BEARING 4 LIFTS OF LATENT PRINTS

Result of examination:

Examination by: Carmar

Evidence noted by: [REDACTED]

Lifts on photo 5-1 were  
valued as such

-5-2-73-mjs

Lifts on photo 5-1 were  
valued as such  
photo 4 legs of lift paper was  
given and

Examination completed

Time

Date

Dictated

Date

1 cc Mr. James R. Wagner, Room 706 9th &amp; D

C. M. J.  
5/4/73  
C. M. J.



F B I

Date: 4/30/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)  
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)(P)  
RE: MC LEK  
(SIO)  
INTD  
Attn: Identification Division  
Latent Fingerprint Section

Re Los Angeles nitel dated 4/30/73.

Enclosed in an envelope marked "Evidence" is a card bearing actual latent fingerprints found at the scene of a burglary in the office of Dr. LEWIS J. FIELDING, Beverly Hills, California, on 9/3/71 or 9/4/71.

The above fingerprint was found on a bottle containing vitamin pills, which was strewn on the floor of Dr. FIELDING's office following a burglary which occurred sometime between the nighttime hours of 9/3/71 and 9/4/71. The fingerprint was lifted by the Beverly Hills Police Department during the course of their investigation and was turned over to the FBI on 4/30/73. Dr. FIELDING is ELLSBERG's psychiatrist and it has been alleged that his office was burglarized by the Watergate individuals, LIDDY and HUNT. A janitor on the premises has stated that two white male individuals speaking English with a Cuban accent approached him at 10:00 a.m. on 9/3/71 and were allowed by him to leave a package at Dr. FIELDING's office. The break-in apparently occurred sometime after these individuals departed the premises.

③ - Bureau (Encls. 1)  
1 - Los Angeles

RFK/jc  
(4)

4/4/73  
6/4/73  
AES. baw  
JPW/15

105-27952

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



LA 105-27952

The Identification Division is requested to compare the enclosed latent fingerprints against the known fingerprints of all individuals involved in the trial of the Watergate conspirators, which would include the fingerprints of MC CORD, HUNT, LIDDY, and the five Cuban males who pleaded guilty and were sentenced in that case.

Beverly Hills Police Department on 10/7/71 arrested one [REDACTED] male Negro, born 12/9/27, Leavenworth, Kansas, on another matter. During the course of interviews by the Beverly Hills Police Department, [REDACTED] admitted to the break-in of FIELDING's office, but after incarceration wrote a letter recanting that portion of his confession. Beverly Hills Police Department stated the latent print is not identical to the prints of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] has a lengthy criminal record. The Identification Division is requested to compare the enclosed latent prints against the known prints of [REDACTED].

After comparison, the latent fingerprints should be returned to the Los Angeles Office for return to the Beverly Hills Police Department.



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/4/73ELLSBERG CASE

Attached relates to WFO's attempt to interview Egil Krogh as previously scheduled at 10:30 a.m. this morning.

Krogh and his Attorney, William M. Treadwell, were contacted in Treadwell's office at the scheduled appointment at which time Treadwell advised Krogh appeared before Judge Theodore Newman, Superior Court, Washington, D. C., on 5/4/73 and provided a sworn affidavit concerning the facts as he recalled them relative to the alleged burglary of the office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist. This affidavit, according to Treadwell, was to be presented to the Department of Justice today for transmittal to the Judge handling the Ellsberg trial. Krogh said any additional questions which the FBI might have should be deferred until the affidavit had been received by the Court.

Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney, Criminal Division, was contacted by SA James R. Wagoner in an effort to obtain a copy of the affidavit and was furnished two copies of attached teletype. Maroney advised he was unaware of the affidavit but would furnish same to FBI upon receipt.

JRW:wmc

pw

EM

cedh  
Fur

bbl



FBI

Date: 5/4/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Gebhardt  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, L.S. ✓  
Mr. Soyars  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Boise  
Mr. Barnes  
Mr. Bowers  
Mr. Herington  
Mr. Conmy  
Mr. Mintz  
Mr. Eardley  
Mrs. Hogan

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)  
(ATTENTION: INTD)

FROM: SAC, WFO (65-11613)

MC LEK

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM reflecting interviews with EGIL KROGH, DAVID SHAPIRO, Attorney for CHARLES COLSON and abortive interview of DAVID R. YOUNG. These interviews were conducted for purpose of determining information about White House inquiry into Pentagon Papers Case and whereabouts of results of that investigation.

2cc LHM TO ADG - CRO  
ATTN: KEVIN T. MASONRY  
5/7/73 JRO/mte

ENCLOSURE 5-2

- 2- Bureau (Enc 5)
- 2- Los Angeles (Enc 5) (AM/SPECIAL DELIVERY)
- 3- WFO

CAR:sld  
(7)

EX-105

REC-40

65-17460-4285

MAY 8 1973

79 MAY 10 1973

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. 20535

May 4, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

DANIEL ELLSBERG  
ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.

This memorandum reports investigation conducted at Washington, D.C. May 3-4, 1973 to develop information about a White House inquiry into the "Pentagon Papers" Case and the whereabouts of results of that investigation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

65-7412-4285  
ENCLOSURE



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/5/731

Efforts to contact Mr. CHARLES COLSON, former Counsel to the President, were negative on this date.

Mr. DAVID SHAPIRO, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., telephonically advised he was acting as Counsel for Mr. COLSON. Mr. SHAPIRO was advised the FBI wished to interview Mr. COLSON at the request of the Department of Justice, to determine any information he may have about a White House investigation into the Pentagon Papers case and specifically knowledge he may have about an alleged burglary of the office of Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist.

Mr. SHAPIRO said he would advise the FBI about the requested interview later in the day or on the morning of May 4, 1973.

Interviewed on 5/3/73 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 65-11613

by [REDACTED] :sld Date dictated 5/4/73



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 5/3/73

DAVID R. YOUNG was contacted at the Executive Office of The President on May 3, 1973. He advised that since learning he was being subpoenaed to appear on May 4, 1973, before the Grand Jury in U. S. District Court, Washington, D. C., he feels he should respond to this subpoena before lending himself to an interview by representatives of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). Promptly upon completion of his appearance before the Grand Jury, he will contact the FBI to arrange for an interview.

Interviewed on 5/3/73 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 65-11613  
by [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ELC/sgl Date dictated 5/3/73



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/4/73

EGIL KROGH was interviewed in the presence of his Attorney, WILLIAM M. TREADWELL, in Mr. TREADWELL's office, 910 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

Mr. KROGH was advised he was being contacted at the request of the Department of Justice to determine if he has any information regarding an investigation conducted by The White House in the Pentagon Papers case and specifically about an allegation GORDON LIDDY and HOWARD HUNT during the course of that investigation burglarized the office of Dr. DANIEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist.

KROGH asked the identity of the individual in The Department who had initiated this request. He was advised the Agents did not know.

Mr. TREADWELL asked for information as to the origin of the allegation and he was told information about this matter has been published in the newspapers and Judge BYRNE spoke during the ELLSBERG trial of a memo from Mr. SILBERT of the United States Attorney's Office in Washington, D. C., which contained the allegation. Mr. TREADWELL was informed the Agents did not know the source of Mr. SILBERT's information.

Mr. KROGH said "Today in open Court, I have sworn to an Affidavit regarding the facts as I recall them concerning the alleged incident."

Mr. TREADWELL said his client appeared in Superior Court, District of Columbia, Judge THEODORE NEWMAN presiding, and swore to the Affidavit which was then certified by the Clerk of Court. The Affidavit with the Jurat is to be delivered today to the Department of Justice for transmittal to Judge BYRNE in Los Angeles.

Interviewed on 5/4/73 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 65-11613

by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Date dictated 5/4/73  
CAR:mad



WFO 65-11613

2

Mr. KROGH said any additional questions should be deferred until this Affidavit has been received by Judge BYRNE and he is providing the Affidavit due to published accounts of a request by Judge BYRNE for Affidavits or any other information related to the alleged incident.



TELETYPE

MC LEK, SIO

Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Coffey ✓  
Mr. G. Smith ✓  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Johnson ✓  
Mr. Keith ✓  
Mr. Sowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Brown \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Reese \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Morris \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parham \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conroy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

ATTORNEY [REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED AT HIS LAW  
OFFICE, [REDACTED]  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, BY [REDACTED] AND

HE WAS ADVISED THAT AT THE REQUEST OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL THE FBI WAS CONDUCTING AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE ALLEGED BURGLARY OF ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST'S OFFICE BY LIDDY AND HUNT. ON SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTY-ONE. [REDACTED] STATED HE HAD NO RECOLLECTION OF HUNT BEING IN LOS ANGELES OVER LABOR DAY, NINETEEN [REDACTED] EX-105. TO THE BEST OF HIS RECOLLECTION, HE STATED THAT HE THOUGHT HE MET HUNT IN CALIFORNIA LATER THAT YEAR, WHICH WAS ON THE SAME OCCASION THAT HE MET LIDDY FOR THE FIRST TIME. HE BELIEVED 17 MAY 8 1973 THE MEETING TOOK PLACE AT THE BEVERLY HILTON HOTEL AND HE ONLY SAW HIM BRIEFLY TO SAY HELLO. THEIR SCHEDULES WERE SUCH THAT

END PAGE ONE

79 MAY 10 1973

8/4/73  
2cc's  
DADG, KENNETH MANNING  
JRM

20/12



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

THEY HAD NO TIME FOR DINNER OR A LENGTHIER MEETING. TO HIS RECOLLECTION NO ONE ELSE WAS WITH LIDDY AND HUNT AT THIS MEETING. [REDACTED] STATED HE NORMALLY RECORDS ON HIS DESK CALENDAR THE NAMES OF PEOPLE HE HAS TALKED TO DURING THE COURSE OF A BUSINESS DAY BUT STATED HIS NINETEEN SEVENTYONE DESK CALENDAR WAS AT HOME. HE STATED HE WOULD CALL HIS WIFE AT HOME FOR THE INFORMATION AND IN AGENTS' PRESENCE DIALED A NUMBER AND ASKED HIS WIFE, WHO HE REFERRED TO AS QUOTE HONEY UNQUOTE, TO LOCATE HIS DESK CALENDAR FOR NINETEEN SEVENTYONE. HE HAD HER CHECK FOR THE PERIOD A WEEK BEFORE AND A WEEK AFTER LABOR DAY, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, FOR ANY INFORMATION SHOWING THAT HE MIGHT HAVE SHOWN AN APPOINTMENT OR CONVERSATION WITH HUNT. [REDACTED] STATED HIS WIFE INFORMED HIM HIS NINETEEN SEVENTYONE DESK CALENDAR SHOWED HE, [REDACTED], WAS IN LOS ANGELES PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, BUT HAD DEPARTED LOS ANGELES ON SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE FOR LAKE TAHOE, CALIFORNIA, RETURNING ON SEPTEMBER SEVEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE. NO ENTRY CONCERNING HUNT WAS SHOWN ON THE DESK CALENDAR FOR THAT PERIOD. [REDACTED] STATED HE COULD NOT

END PAGE TWO



LA 105-27952

PAGE THREE

RECALL HIS ACTIVITIES ON SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, BUT STATED IT WAS POSSIBLE HE WAS IN HIS OFFICE PRIOR TO FLYING TO LAKE TAHOE LATER THAT AFTERNOON.

[REDACTED] STATED HE [REDACTED]

LEAST ONE YEAR PRIOR TO HUNT'S ARREST IN JUNE, NINETEEN SEVENTY-TWO, AND CONTINUES TO [REDACTED] HOWEVER, WAS NOT HIS

[REDACTED] HE STATES AT NO TIME WAS HE EVER INFORMED BY HUNT THAT HE WAS INVOLVED IN ANY ILLEGAL ACTIVITY OR ANYTHING RESEMBLING ILLEGAL ACTIVITY.

HE STATED HE HAD ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE WHATSOEVER OF HUNT'S ALLEGED BURGLARY OF DOCTOR FIELDING'S OFFICE. HE STATED HE TESTIFIED BEFORE THE WATERGATE GRAND JURY IN SUMMER, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO, TESTIFIED FOR THE PROSECUTION IN THE WATERGATE TRIAL AND HAS CONFERRED WITH DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ATTORNEYS WHO HAVE HANDLED THE WATERGATE TRIAL. HE STATED HE HAS BEEN COMPLETELY FRANK AND HAS DISCLOSED ALL HE KNOWS.

HE WAS ASKED IF AT ANY TIME HUNT OR LIDDY HAD EVER REQUESTED THAT HE RECOMMEND OR PROVIDE PRIVATE DETECTIVES OR ANY OTHER INDIVIDUALS TO ASSIST LIDDY AND HUNT DURING THEIR VISITS TO THE WEST COAST. HE REPLIED THAT THAT QUESTION WOULD FALL WITHIN THE AREA OF ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE AND IT WAS NOT FURTHER PURSUED BY INTERVIEWING AGENTS.

END PAGE THREE



PAGE FOUR

[REDACTED] SAID LIDDY AND HUNT HAD BEEN TO HIS OFFICE ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS BUT HE CANNOT RECALL ANY VISIT PRIOR TO EARLY NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO.

[REDACTED] WAS ASKED IF [REDACTED] WAS STILL [REDACTED] HIS EMPLOYEE AND AFTER REPLYING AFFIRMATIVELY HE WAS REQUESTED THAT SHE BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW TO WHICH HE READILY AGREED, BRINGING HER TO HIS OFFICE. IN [REDACTED] PRESENCE, [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED OF THE NATURE OF THE INQUIRY AND ASKED IF SHE RECALLED LIDDY AND HUNT EITHER BEING IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA OVER LABOR DAY, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, OR COMING TO [REDACTED] OFFICE ON SEPTEMBER THREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

[REDACTED] STATED SHE HAD NO RECOLLECTION IN THAT REGARD AND TO THE BEST OF HER KNOWLEDGE SHE MET HUNT FOR THE FIRST TIME IN JANUARY, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO. SHE HAS MET LIDDY ON EITHER ONE OR TWO OCCASIONS SUBSEQUENT TO THAT TIME. SHE STATED NEITHER HUNT NOR LIDDY TOLD HER OF ANY ILLEGAL ACTS ON THEIR PART AND SHE HAS ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR ALLEGED BURGLARY OF ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST'S OFFICE.

ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE DONALD HENRY SEGRETTE DURING MORNING HOURS, MAY FOUR INSTANT, NEGATIVE. SEGRETTE'S LAWYER SUBSEQUENTLY CONTACTED THE LOS ANGELES OFFICE AND ADVISED THAT SEGRETTE WOULD MEET WITH HIM AT TWO FIFTEEN PM AND AT THAT TIME WOULD SURRENDER HIMSELF TO BUAGENTS. ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE TO INTERVIEW SEGRETTE AT THAT TIME REGARDING LIDDY AND HUNT.

END PAGE FOUR



LA 105-27952

PAGE FIVE

AT BEGINNING OF COURT SESSION MAY FOUR INSTANT DEFENSE DEMANDED AN IMMEDIATE HEARING ON THEIR MOTION TO DISMISS BASED UPON JUDGE BYRNE'S ALLEGED MISCONDUCT IN MEETING WITH ENRLICHMAN DURING THE COURSE OF THE TRIAL REGARDING THE POSITON AS DIRECTOR OF THE FBI. JUDGE BYRNE STATED HE WOULD TAKE IT UNDER SUBMISSION. THE DEFENSE THEN INDICATED THEY WOULD NOT TAKE ANY ACTIVE PART IN FURTHER TRIAL PROCEEDINGS; WOULD NOT CROSS EXAMINE ANY GOVERNMENT WITNESS HEARD UNTIL SUCH HEARING WAS HELD. GOVERNMENT THEN PUT ON AMBASSADOR PHILLIP HABIB WHO TESTIFIED REGARDING THE FOUR NEGOTIATING VOLUMES STATING THAT THE RELEASE OF THESE VOLUMES IN NINETEEN SIXTYNINE WOULD BE PREJUDICIAL TO THE UNITED STATES. WHEN GOVERNMENT ENDED THEIR DIRECT EXAMINATION AND DEFENSE WOULD NOT CROSS EXAMINE, JUDGE BYRNE THEN RULED HE WOULD HOLD A HEARING ON THE DEFENSES' MOTION TO DISMISS STARTING AT TWO PM ON MAY FOUR INSTANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE BUREAU TELETYPE MAY FOUR INSTANT AUTHORIZING INTERVIEW OF SEGRETTI, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

FD THREE ZERO TWOS FOLLOW.

END

DSS FBI WA DC CLR



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/7/73ELLSBERG CASE

Attached relates to our attempts to interview Charles Colson, former Counsel to the President, and David R. Young of The White House.

Subsequent to the results of Young's attorney's comments set forth in the attached, the attorney advised WFO he would contact the FBI on 5/8/73 relative to FBI's request to interview Colson. He stated he was attempting to determine whether under the terms of 5/3/73 White House guidelines on executive privilege whether he could make Colson available for interview.

Subsequent to information set forth in the attached regarding Young, Young's attorney, Anthony A. Laphan, advised Young's appearance before Federal Grand Jury was delayed until 5/8/73. He requested he be contacted during the first part of the week of 5/7/73 for a final decision as to the availability of Young for interview as it relates to the 5/3/73 White House guidelines on executive privilege. WFO has been instructed to recontact Laphan as requested.

Subsequent to the interview of Krogh, as set forth in the attached, we have received a copy of Krogh's affidavit. It is

JRW:wmc (U) MC

EM WFO CONTINUED - OVER JAW



currently being reviewed and letter will be directed to Department of Justice outlining any logical questions which should be asked of Krogh or logical avenues of further investigation based on Krogh's affidavit.

Copies of the attached have been furnished Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney.

WPS



Carl Gustaf  
Wagner

STRATE, LOS  
S173  
2nd - BARG  
NEW T M...  
JPR



LA 105-27952

PAGE TWO

ANGELES RELEASED SEGRETTI ON PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE, WHEN  
HE HAD BEEN ARRAIGNED ON THE ABOVE CITED MATTER. INFO  
RE THAT MATTER SUBMITTED BY TEL UNDER THAT CAPTION.

END

WGM FBIHQ CLR FOR UR ONE TEL



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/4/73

Attached from Los Angeles reports  
interview of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] and his employee [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] who advised he [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] E. Howard Hunt for at least one  
year prior to 6/72, has no recollection of  
Hunt being in Los Angeles over Labor Day,  
1971. He thought he met Hunt in California  
later that year on occasion when he met  
G. Gordon Liddy for first time. He checked  
his desk calendar for 1971, during period  
one week before and after Labor Day, but  
there was no entry concerning Hunt for that  
period. He said that at no time was he  
ever informed by Hunt that he was involved  
in any illegal activity. He has no  
knowledge of Hunt's alleged burglary of  
Dr. Fielding's office. When asked if Hunt  
or Liddy had ever requested that he recom-  
mend or provide private detective or any  
other individuals to assist Hunt or Liddy  
during their visits to West Coast, he  
answered that that question would fall  
within area of attorney-client privileges.

[REDACTED] interviewed in [REDACTED]  
presence, had no recollection that Hunt or  
Liddy were in Los Angeles area over Labor  
Day, 1971, or coming to Jackson's office  
9/3/71. She said neither Hunt or Liddy  
told her of any illegal acts on their part.  
She had no knowledge of their alleged  
burglary of Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office.



Teletype also reports that at beginning of court session, defense demanded immediate hearing on motion to dismiss based on Judge Byrne's alleged misconduct in meeting with Erhlichman during course of trial regarding the position of FBI Director. Judge Byrne took it under submission. Defense indicated it would not take any active part in further trial proceeding.

After Government witness, Ambassador Philip Habib, testified and defense would not cross-examine, Judge Byrne ruled he would hold hearing on defense motion to dismiss at 2:00 p.m., 5/4/73.

Copies of the attached furnished to Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, Kevin T. Maroney.

Subsequent teletype advised Judge denied motion to dismiss because of his meeting with Erhlichman.

JHK:cae



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 05 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Belbe	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Lewis	_____
Mr. Hefington	_____
Mr. Conmy	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

NR005 WFO CODE

7:20 PM IMMEDIATE 5/5/73 JBC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM SAC, WFO (65-11613)

UNITED STATES VERSUS ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.; DANIEL  
ELLSBERG, ESPIONAGE, THEFT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, CONSPIRACY.  
DAVID SHAPIRO, ATTORNEY FOR CHARLES COLSON, ADVISED  
5/4/73 THAT COLSON WAS THEN IN BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS ON BUSINESS.

SHAPIRO MUST BE IN NEW YORK, MAY 7, 1973 TO APPEAR IN CASE BEFORE  
COURT OF APPEALS. SHAPIRO WILL ADVISE FBI TUESDAY, MAY 8 NEXT  
REGARDING PRIOR FBI REQUEST FOR INTERVIEW OF COLSON. NOTING  
THAT "PENTAGON PAPERS" HAVE BEEN CLASSIFIED, TOP SECRET, BY THE  
PRESIDENT, SHAPIRO SAID HE IS NOW STUDYING A RECENT ISSUED SET  
OF PRESIDENTIAL GUIDELINES COVERING INTERVIEWS BY PAST AND PRESENT  
MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENTS STAFF ON SENSITIVE MATTERS TO  
ASCERTAIN WHETHER UNDER THESE GUIDELINES HE CAN MAKE HIS CLIENT  
AVAILABLE FOR FBI INTERVIEW.

END PAGE ONE

EX-105  
REC-40

12 MAY 8 1973

79 MAY 10 1973



PAGE TWO

*Tom as Huntsman*  
[REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED MAY 5, 1973 AND FURNISHED  
THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: *Huntsman* [REDACTED] WAS EMPLOYED AS ADMIN-  
ISTRATIVE OFFICER TO THE WHITE HOUSE FROM FEBRUARY 1971- FEBRUARY  
1972. HIS PRINCIPLE ASSIGNMENT DURING THAT TIME WAS TO SUPERVISE  
THE FLOW OF PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS, I.E., PAPERS DIRECTED TO THE  
ATTENTION OF THE PRESIDENT AND THE OUTWARD FLOW OF DOCUMENTS AND  
OTHER MATERIAL GENERATED IN THE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT. LESSER  
DUTIES INVOLVED ASSIGNMENTS OF OFFICE SPACE AT THE WHITE HOUSE,  
DETERMINATION OF MESS RIGHTS, APPROVAL OF PAY ROLL AND OTHER  
EXPENSE MATTERS SUBMITTED BY SENIOR OFFICERS AT THE WHITE HOUSE.

SOMETIME IN MID-1971, *Mr Huntsman* [REDACTED] RECALLED CHARLES COLSON,  
THEN <sup>0</sup>CUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT, CALLED HIM AND TOLD HIM SOMETHING  
TO THE EFFECT AN ADDITIONAL CONSULTANT WAS COMING ON HIS STAFF  
AND THAT HIS NAME WAS HUNT. *Mr Huntsman* [REDACTED] DID NOT RECALL THE TERMS OF  
HUNT'S EMPLOYMENT. THAT INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AT  
THE PERSONNEL OFFICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE. IT WAS *Mr Huntsman* [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO



WFO 65-11613

PAGE THREE

UNDERSTANDING THAT HUNT WOULD BE WORKING FOR COLSON AND ON THAT BASIS *MR. Huntsman* [REDACTED] WOULD HAVE REIMBURSED HUNT'S EXPENSES. HUNT

WOULD NOT SUBMIT CLAIMS FOR REIMBURSEMENT DIRECTLY TO *MR. Huntsman* [REDACTED] BUT ONLY THROUGH HIS SUPERIOR.

*MR. Huntsman* [REDACTED] ASSUMED COLSON TOLD HIM THAT SINCE HUNT WAS A CONSULTANT TO THE WHITE HOUSE, THE NORMAL PROCESS OF PAYMENT OF HUNT'S EXPENSES COULD BE FOLLOWED. A BONA FIDE CONSULTANT'S FEE WOULD BE PAID BY THE WHITE HOUSE AND IT WAS [REDACTED] RESPONSIBILITY TO APPROVE THESE PAYMENTS. *MR. Huntsman's*

CONCERNING A REQUEST TO *Huntsman* [REDACTED] FROM CHARLES COLSON DATED 9/13/71 REQUESTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AN EARLIER ARRANGEMENT, THE REIMBURSEMENT OF HOWARD HUNT FOR THE FOLLOWING EXPENSES: AIR FARE FOR TWO FROM NEW YORK CITY TO WASHINGTON, D.C.-\$68.00; DINNER CHECK MIAMI-\$35.65; HOTEL BILL FOR THREE MEN-LOS ANGELES-\$155.90. *MR. Huntsman* [REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAS NO RECOLLECTION OF THIS REQUEST, INFORMATION ABOUT ITS PARTICULARS OR HOW THE EXPENSES WERE INCURRED. HE DID NOT KNOW WHO THE THREE MEN WERE WHO USED

END PAGE THREE



WFO 65-11613

PAGE FOUR

THE LOS ANGELES HOTEL AS INDICATED IN THE REQUEST.

*Mr. Huntman*  
[REDACTED] HAS NEVER MET HUNT AND KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT HUNT'S DUTIES WHILE HUNT WAS EMPLOYED BY THE WHITE HOUSE. HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED ON BEHALF OF THE WHITE HOUSE INTO THE "PENTAGON PAPERS" CASE NOR ABOUT AN ALLEGED BURGLARY OF THE OFFICE OF DANIEL ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST BY HUNT AND G. GORDON LIDDY DURING THE COURSE OF THAT INVESTIGATION.

*Mr. Huntman*  
AS REGARDS LIDDY, [REDACTED] COULD NOT RECALL LIDDY'S NAME EVER COMING TO HIS ATTENTION AS A MEMBER OF THE WHITE HOUSE STAFF.

*Mr. Huntman*  
IN CONCLUSION, [REDACTED] OBSERVED THAT HE HAD NO RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE CONSULTANT'S ROLES AND NO RESPONSIBILITY IN POLICY OR OPERATIONAL MATTERS AT THE WHITE HOUSE.

END

RMS FBI WA DC

CLR

CC: MR. GEBHART



THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

May 3, 1973.

The President desires that the invocation of Executive Privilege be held to a minimum. Specifically:

1. Past and present members of the President's staff questioned by the FBI, Ervin Committee, or a Grand Jury should invoke the privilege only in connection with conversations with the President, conversations among themselves (involving communication with President) and as to Presidential papers. Presidential papers are all documents produced or received by the President or any member of the White House staff in connection with his official duties.
2. Witnesses are restricted from testifying as to matters relating to national security not by executive privilege, but by laws prohibiting the disclosure of classified information (e.g., some of the incidents which gave rise to concern over leaks). The applicability of such laws should therefore be determined by each witness and his own counsel.
3. White House Counsel will not be present at FBI interviews or at the Grand Jury and, therefore, will not invoke the privilege in the first instance. (If a dispute as to privilege arises between a witness and the FBI or the Grand Jury, the matter may be referred to White House Counsel for a statement of the President's position).

65-71 4288  
ENCLOSURE



Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/5/73

ELLSBERG CASE

Attached reveals Donald Henry Segretti (who associated with G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt in California) was contacted for interview at United States Marshal's office, Los Angeles, California, 5/4/73. In the presence of his attorney Segretti denied any knowledge of the break-in at office of Ellsberg's psychiatrist or of any of the participants.

Copies of attached have been furnished to Mr. Kevin T. Maroney, Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division.

ERS:jaw

ESM/ERS FSP  
EN/DEM WIL

FMW  
WIL



NR 045 LA CODE

1237. AM NITEL 5-4-73 (SENT 5-5-73 RJMD VLE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060)

/ ATTN: INTD/

FROM LOS ANGELES (105-27952) 1P

MC LEK, SIO

DURING AFTERNOON COURT SESSION MAY 4 INSTANT JUDGE BYRNE GRANTED HEARING AND THEN DENIED THE DEFENSE'S MOTION TO DISMISS BECAUSE OF HIS CONTACTS WITH EHRLICHMAN.

DEFENSE CONDUCTED NO CROSS EXAMINATION OF AMBASSADOR HABIB.  
AT SIDE BAR CONFERENCE JUDGE BYRNE REFUSED TO ALLOW THE GOVERNMENT  
TO PRESENT THEIR NEXT REBUTTAL WITNESS, ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STATE  
MARSHALL GREEN, STATING THAT GREEN'S TESTIMONY WOULD BE REPETITIVE  
OF HABIB'S. TRIAL HAS BEEN ADJOURNED UNTIL TUESDAY MORNING, 5-8-73.

JUDGE BYRNE HAS TURNED OVER TO THE DEFENSE 30 PAGES OF HUNT'S TESTIMONY BEFORE THE WATERGATE GRAND JURY IN WHICH HE ADMITTED THAT HE, LIDDY AND 3 CUBANS HAD COMMITTED THE BURGLARY IN DOCTOR FIELDING'S OFFICE. GOVERNMENT HAD SOUGHT A PROTECTIVE ORDER PROHIBITING THE DEFENSE FROM MAKING THIS INFO PUBLIC TO NO AVAIL.

SEGRETTI, THROUGH HIS ATTORNEY, HAS SURRENDERED TO BUAGENTS.  
FULL DETAILS RE SEGRETTI WILL BE FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU UNDER  
SEGRETTI'S CASE CAPTION. EX-105

END

79 MAY 10 1973

JPS FBHQ CLR

TELETYPE

Mr. Gullaben \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Anderson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Green \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jones \_\_\_\_\_  
*Embroider*  
Mr. Scott \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walker \_\_\_\_\_  
Tells Sam \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Brown \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Edwards \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Carey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Lewis \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bondley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

EX-105  
REC-40.

WISCONSIN  
4289

17 MAY 8 1973



Intelligence Division 4:27

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/5/73

ELLSBERG CASE

Attached relates to our attempts to locate Charles Colson, former counsel to the President, for interview in connection with the burglary of the office of Ellsberg's psychiatrist. Attached also sets out results of interview of John Huntsman, former Administrative Officer at the White House.

Colson's attorney, David Shapiro, advised WFO 5/4/73 that Colson was in Boston that day on business. Shapiro said he, himself, has to be in New York City 5/7/73 to appear in court in connection with another case. He stated he would call WFO 5/8/73 regarding the request to interview Colson. Shapiro stated he has 5/3/73 White House guidelines on executive privilege under study and is attempting to determine whether, under terms of these guidelines, he can make his client available for FBI interview.

*Huntsman*  
[redacted] interviewed 5/5/73 by WFO Agents and advised he was employed as Administrative Officer at the White House 2/71 to 2/73. His principal assignment was supervision of flow of Presidential papers, which included all papers going into the President's Office for his attention and all mail coming out of the President's Office. He was responsible

CNL:dlk

ESM/cak YIP WBC

FLW



also for approval of payroll and expense matters submitted by White House senior officials. He recalled Colson told him sometime in mid-1971 that a man named Hunt *Huntsman* was coming on the staff as an additional consultant. It was [redacted] understanding Hunt would be working for Colson and on that basis, he would have made reimbursement payments to Hunt on Colson's [redacted] authority. Hunt would not have, himself, submitted claims for reimbursement directly to [redacted] but rather through his superiors. *Huntsman* Huntsman said he assumes Colson told him that since Hunt was White House consultant, normal process for payment of expenses could be followed. A bona fide consultant's fee would be paid, and Huntsman's responsibility was to approve these payments.

*Huntsman* [redacted] has no recollection of 9/71 request from Colson for reimbursement of Hunt's expenses or any information about particulars of this request or how expenses were incurred. He did not know who the three men were who used Los Angeles hotel. He has never met Hunt and knows nothing about Hunt's duties while Hunt employed by White House. He has no knowledge regarding any investigation conducted on behalf of White House into Pentagon Papers case nor any information regarding alleged burglary of office of Ellsberg's psychiatrist by Hunt and G. Gordon Liddy during course of that investigation. [redacted] could not recall Liddy's name ever coming to his attention as a White House staff member. He said he had no responsibility to determine consultants' roles and no responsibility in policy or operational matters at White House.



ELLSBERG CASE

Attached is copy of guidelines on the use of executive privilege referred to in teletype. Copies of the attached have been furnished to Mr. Kevin T. Maroney, Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division.

*Done  
[Signature]*



NR072 WF CODE

MAY 05 1973  
TELETYPE

1:40 PM IMMEDIATE 5-5-73 DJW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (65-74060), ATTN: INID  
LOS ANGELES

FROM: WASHINGTON FIELD (65-11613)

MC LEK

RE ATTEMPTS TO INTERVIEW DAVID YOUNG.

ON 5-5-73 M ATTORNEY ANTHONY A. ~~LAPHAN~~ WAS CONTACTED AT HIS OFFICE 734 15TH STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. HE ADVISED THAT LATE THURSDAY NIGHT, 5-3-73, HE WAS RETAINED AS ATTORNEY BY DAVID ~~YOUNG~~. AT THAT TIME HE LEARNED THAT YOUNG HAD BEEN SUBPOENAED TO APPEAR BEFORE THE GRAND JURY, UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, WASHINGTON, D.C. ON MAY 4, 1973, AT 2:30 P.M.

OM THE MORNING OF MAY 4 HE CONTACTED THE PRINCIPAL ATTORNEY IN THE WATERGATE TRIAL, EARL SILBERT, AND RELATED THAT HE, LAPHAM, HAD NOT HAD SUFFICIENT TIME TO CONFER WITH HIS CLIENT AND ASKED FOR A DELAY IN THE APPEARANCE OF YOUNG IN ANSWER TO THE ABOVE SUBPOENA. THIS WAS GRANTED AND YOUNG IS NOW SCHEDULED TO APPEAR BEFORE THE GRAND JURY ON MAY 3, 1973 AT 2:00 P.M.

AS A CONSEQUENCE OF NOT HAVING HAD A SUFFICIENT  
17 MAY 8 1973  
OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THE POSITION OF YOUNG RELATING TO THE PENTAGON  
PAPERS MATTER AND TO PROPERLY ADVISE HIM, MR. LAPHAM DOES NOT FEEL YOUNG

79 MAY 10 1973

END PAGE ONE

REC-40 65-74869-4290

12 MAY 83 1973



WFO 65-11013

PAGE TWO

SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED BY THE FBI AT THIS TIME.

LAPHAN ALSO FEELS THE RECENT WHITE HOUSE STATEMENT DATED MAY 3, 1973 REGARDING EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE, NEEDS CLARIFICATION AND STUDY. UNTIL HE HAS HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO FULLY RESEARCH THIS RECENT WHITE HOUSE GUIDELINE, HE DOES NOT DESIRE TO SUBJECT HIS CLIENT TO AN INTERVIEW BY THE FBI. LAPHAN REQUESTED THAT HE BE CONTACTED THE FIRST PART OF THE WEEK OF MAY 7, 1973 FOR A FINAL DECISION AS TO THE AVAILABILITY OF YOUNG FOR INTERVIEW.

END

DKS FBI HQ CLR



Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/5/73

ELLSBERG CASE

Attached indicates Judge Byrne turned over to defense 30 pages of E. Howard Hunt's testimony for Watergate Grand Jury in which Hunt admitted that he, G. Gordon Liddy and 3 Cubans had committed the burglary in Dr. Fieldings office.

Judge Byrne also denied a defense motion to dismiss because of his contacts with Ehrlichman and refused to allow government to present their next rebuttal witness as would be repetitive.

Copies of attached have been furnished Mr. Kevin T. Maroney, Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division.

ERS:jaw

ESM/ERS

FSP

EM/DEM

WGL

7 LNW

WGL

Anna  
JFK



FBI

Date: 5/5/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Felt ☒  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall ☒  
Mr. Miller, E.S. ☒  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)  
ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, WFO (65-11613)

MC LEK

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies and  
Los Angeles, five copies of LHM reflecting interview of [redacted] relative to his knowledge of a request for  
reimbursement of expenses of HOWARD HUNT dated 9/13/71.

*M. Huntman*

*2cc LHM TO AAG - CRD  
ATTN: KEVIN MARONEY  
5/7/73 JRO/DAO*

EX-105

REC-40

*65-74060-429*

17 MAY 8 1973

- 2- Bureau (Enc 5) ENCLOSURE  
2- Los Angeles (105-27952) (Enc 5) (A/M Sp Del)  
3- WFO

CR:tsm  
(7)

*Wagner 15*

79 MAY 10 1973

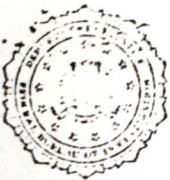
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. 20535

May 5, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

DANIEL ELLSBERG  
ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.

*HUNT* This memorandum reports investigation conducted at Bethesda, Maryland, May 5, 1973 to determine from [redacted] his recollection of a request submitted to him September 13, 1971 by Charles Colson, then advisor to the President for reimbursement of certain expenses of Howard Hunt. *Don M. Hunt*

ENCLOSURE

65-77

4211



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5/5/73

Date of transcription

*Mr. M. Hunterman*

[redacted] was advised he was being contacted at the request of the Department of Justice to determine if he could recall details about a memorandum to him from CHARLES COLSON, former counsel to the President, dated September 13, 1971 requesting in accordance with an earlier arrangement the reimbursement of HOWARD HUNT for the following expenses: air fare for two from New York City to Washington, D.C. - \$68.00; dinner check, Miami - \$35.65; hotel bill for three men - Los Angeles - \$155.90.

*Mr. Hunterman*

[redacted] furnished the following information:

*Mr. Hunterman**Administrative Officers*

[redacted] was employed as [redacted] to the White House from February 1971 - February 1972. His principle assignment during that time was to supervise the flow of Presidential papers, i.e., papers directed to the attention of the President and the outward flow of documents and other material generated in the Office of the President. Lesser duties involved assignments of office space at the White House, determination of mess rights, approval of payroll and other expense matters submitted by senior officials at the White House.

*Mr. Hunterman*

Sometime in mid 1971 [redacted] recalled CHARLES COLSON, then Counsel to the President, called him and told him something to the effect an additional consultant was coming on his staff and that his name was HUNT. [redacted] did not recall the terms of HUNT's employment. That information is available in the White House personnel office. It was [redacted] understanding that HUNT would be working for COLSON and on that basis, [redacted] would have made reimbursement payments to HUNT on COLSON's authority. HUNT would not have submitted claims for reimbursement directly to [redacted] but only through HUNT's superior.

*Mr. Hunterman*

Interviewed on 5/5/73 at Bethesda, Maryland File # WFO 65-11613  
by [redacted] and [redacted]  
Date dictated 5/5/73



*MR Huntsman*  
[redacted] assured COLSON told him that since HUNT was a consultant to the White House, the normal process for payment of HUNT's expenses could be followed. A bonafide consultant's fees would be paid by the White House and it was [redacted] responsibility to approve these payments.

*MR Huntsman*  
Concerning the September 1971 request from COLSON for reimbursement of HUNT's expenses, [redacted] has no recollection of this item, information about the particulars of the request, or how these expenses were incurred. He did not know who the three men were who used the Los Angeles hotel as indicated in the request.

*MR Huntsman*  
[redacted] has never met HUNT and knows nothing about HUNT's duties while HUNT was employed by the White House. He had no knowledge about any investigation conducted on behalf of the White House into the "Pentagon Papers" case nor about an alleged burglary of the office of Doctor J. MICHAEL ELLSBERG's psychiatrist by HUNT and G. GORDON LIDDY during the course of that investigation.

*MR Huntsman*  
As regards LIDDY, [redacted] could not recall LIDDY's name ever coming to his attention as a member of the White House staff.

*MR Huntsman*  
In conclusion, [redacted] observed that he had no responsibility to determine the consultants' roles and no responsibility in policy or operational matters at the White House.



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/5/73ELLSBERG CASE

Attached relates to our efforts to locate David Young for interview in this matter.

Anthony A. Laphan, Young's recently retained attorney, advised, when contacted by WFO Agents 5/5/73, that, on 5/4/73, he contacted Government prosecutor Earl Silbert and was successful in getting Young's Grand Jury appearance delayed until 5/8/73 on grounds that he, Laphan, had not had sufficient time to confer with Young.

As a consequence of not having had sufficient opportunity to discuss Young's position relative to the Pentagon Papers matter or to study the 5/3/73 White House guidelines on executive privilege, he does not desire to subject Young to FBI interview at this time. He requested he be contacted the first part of the week of 5/7/73 for final decision as to availability of Young for an interview.

WFO has been telephonically instructed to recontact Laphan as requested.

CNL:dlk *dlk**ESM/one**FSP**WAC**7 LAM*



Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Miller, E. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

UPI093

(ELLSBERG)

LOS ANGELES (UPI) -- AN INTERVIEW WITH JOHN EHRLICHMAN IN WHICH DISCLOSURE WAS MADE THAT A WHITE HOUSE PROBE OF THE LEAK OF THE PENTAGON PAPERS HAD BEEN ORDERED WAS TURNED OVER TO THE DEFENSE TODAY AT THE TRIAL OF DANIEL ELLSBERG.

THE FULL CONTENTS OF THE TWO-PAGE INTERVIEW WITH EHRLICHMAN--THE ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT NIXON WHO RESIGNED MONDAY--WERE NOT IMMEDIATELY MADE PUBLIC.

U.S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE MATT BYRNE REVEALED, HOWEVER, THAT THE DOCUMENT SAID THAT A DECISION WAS MADE TO CONDUCT SUCH AN INQUIRY DIRECTLY OUT OF THE WHITE HOUSE AND THAT HOWARD HUNT AND GORDON LIDDY WERE DIRECTED TO UNDERTAKE THE JOB.

HUNT AND LIDDY ARE CONVICTED CONSPIRATORS IN THE WATERGATE BURGLARY AND WERE NAMED AS THE PERPETRATORS OF ANOTHER BURGLARY OF THE OFFICE OF ELLSBERG'S PSYCHIATRIST.

THE DOCUMENT SAID THE DECISION WAS MADE BY "THEM"--APPARENTLY MEANING EHRLICHMAN AND OTHER UNDISCLOSED PERSONS.

DEFENSE ATTORNEY LEONARD BOUDIN ASKED FOR A RECESS TO DECIDE WHAT ACTION MIGHT BE TAKEN IN VIEW OF THIS "VERY SERIOUS DISCLOSURE".

THE JUDGE ALREADY HAD ORDERED A "BROAD" PROBE INTO GOVERNMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS OF ELLSBERG, AND DIVULGED ON MONDAY THAT HE HIMSELF HAD MET WITH EHRLICHMAN AT THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE TO DISCUSS A POSSIBLE APPOINTMENT AS DIRECTOR OF THE FBI.

UPI 05-01 01:52 PED

UPI094

ADD ELLSBERG, LOS ANGELES (UPI-093)

THE INTERVIEW WITH EHRLICHMAN WAS CONDUCTED ON APRIL 27 BY THE FBI IN COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS FROM JUDGE BYRNE FOR A FULL SCALE REPORT ON THE PSYCHIATRIST BURGLARY. IT WAS HANDED OVER TO THE COURT BY PROSECUTOR DAVID NISSEN MONDAY.

UPI 05-01 01:53 PED

ENCLOSURE

JPM/15



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4/30/73

Date of transcription

JOHN D. EHRLICHMAN, Adviser to the President, was contacted in his office at the Executive Office of the President.

It was explained to Mr. EHRLICHMAN that this interview was being conducted at the specific request of the Justice Department. He was told that information had been received alleging that on an unspecified date the offices of an unnamed psychiatrist retained by DANIEL ELLSBERG, had been burglarized apparently to secure information relating to ELLSBERG. Mr. EHRLICHMAN was advised the purpose of this interview was to learn what knowledge he might have concerning this alleged burglary.

Mr. EHRLICHMAN recalled that sometime in 1971, the President had expressed interest in the problem of unauthorized disclosures of classified government information and asked him to make inquiries independent of concurrent FBI investigation which had been made relating to the leak of the Pentagon Papers. Mr. EHRLICHMAN assured this responsibility and was assisted in this endeavor by EGIL KROGH, a White House assistant, and DAVID YOUNG of the National Security Agency. A decision was made by them to conduct some investigation in the Pentagon Papers leak matter "directly out of the White House." G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT were "designated to conduct this investigation."

Mr. EHRLICHMAN knew that LIDDY and HUNT conducted investigation in the Washington, D. C. area and during the inquiries were going to the west coast to follow up on leads. There was information available that ELLSBERG had emotional and moral problems and LIDDY and HUNT sought to determine all facts relating to these conduct traits. HUNT endeavored to

Interviewed on 4/27/73 at Washington, D. C. File # 65-11613  
by [redacted] and [redacted]  
[redacted] EIC:jak Date dictated 4/30/73



prepare a "psychiatric profile" relating to ELLSBERG. The efforts of LIDDY and HUNT were directed toward an "in depth investigation of ELLSBERG to determine his habits, mental attitudes, motives etc."

Although Mr. EHRLICHMAN knew that LIDDY and HUNT had gone to California in connection with the above inquiries being made by them, he was not told that these two individuals had broken into the premises of the psychiatrist for ELLSBERG until after this incident had taken place. Such activity was not authorized by him, he did not know about this burglary until after it had happened, he did "not agree with this method of investigation" and when he learned about the burglary he instructed them "not to do this again."

Mr. EHRLICHMAN does not recall who specifically reported to him about the above-mentioned burglary but it was verbally mentioned to him. He does not know the name of the psychiatrist involved nor the location of this individual. He does not know whose idea it was to commit this burglary. Mr. EHRLICHMAN has no knowledge whether anything was obtained as a result of this activity.



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/731

JOHN W. DEAN, Counsel to the President, was contacted at his office at the Executive Office of the President. Upon arrival at this office his attorney, CHARLES N. SHAFFER whose office is located at 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C., was present. Mr. SHAFFER requested that he be present during the interview of Mr. DEAN.

It was explained to Mr. DEAN that this interview was being conducted at the specific request of the Department of Justice. It was pointed out that information had been received alleging that on an unspecified date G. GORDON LIDDY and E. HOWARD HUNT had burglarized the offices of an unnamed psychiatrist engaged by DANIEL ELLSBERG, apparently to secure information from the psychiatrist's files relating to ELLSBERG.

Mr. DEAN was advised the purpose of this interview was to determine any facts known to him concerning this alleged burglary.

At this juncture attorney SHAFFER interjected that just prior to the time of this interview he had read a public news report that U.S. District Court Judge MAIT BIRNE, who is presiding in the "Pentagon Papers" trial in Los Angeles, California, had read in open court a memorandum prepared by Assistant U.S. Attorney EARL J. SILBERT. This memorandum revealed that information had been received that GORDON LIDDY and HOWARD HUNT had burglarized the offices of a psychiatrist for DANIEL ELLSBERG.

Mr. SHAFFER then stated that as his attorney he was advising his client, JOHN W. DEAN, to say nothing concerning this matter. Mr. DEAN remained mute. This interview was thereupon terminated.

Interviewed on 4/27/73 at Washington, D. C. File # 65-11613  
by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] ENC:jak Date dictated 4/30/73

ENCLOSURE 65-74



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/7/73ELLSBERG CASE

Attached relates to interview of Jon M. Huntsman, former Administrative Officer at The White House 2/71 to 2/73. He advised his principal assignment was supervision of flow of Presidential papers, which included all papers going into the President's office for his attention and all mail coming out of the President's office. He was also responsible for approval of payroll and expense matters submitted by White House senior officials. In this latter regard he would have approved the 9/71 request from Charles Colson for reimbursement of E. Howard Hunt's expenses.

It is noted we previously obtained copy of memorandum Colson to Huntsman regarding reimbursement of Hunt's expenses during period of the alleged burglary of the office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

Huntsman stated he had never met Hunt or G. Gordon Liddy and further had no information regarding the basis for Hunt's expense claim or how the expenses were incurred.

Copies of the attached letterhead memorandum have been furnished to Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney.

JRW:wmc

WMC EN Faw

Jaw

wfw



Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

May 2, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

U.S. vs ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.,  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

Reference is made to your letter dated  
April 27, 1973.

The results of this Bureau's interviews of  
John D. Ehrlichman and John W. Dean, III, were furnished  
to Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney on  
April 30, 1973. Mr. Maroney authorized Special Agent  
James R. Wagoner to have this Bureau conduct interviews  
of Egil Krogh, Jr., and David Young, both of The White House,  
as well as Watergate defendants G. Gordon Liddy and  
E. Howard Hunt. The results of these interviews will be  
furnished upon receipt.

JRW:mlr  
(4)

NOTE:

On 4/26/73 Deputy Assistant Attorney General  
Kevin T. Maroney requested Dean and Ehrlichman of The  
White House be interviewed regarding an alleged burglary  
of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist. Additional investigation  
into this matter was requested by Departmental letter  
dated 4/27/73. Departmental authorization re interviews  
of Krogh, Young, Liddy, and Hunt was orally furnished to  
SA James R. Wagoner on 4/30/73.

65-24  
ENCLOSURE



CODE

TELETYPE

1 - Mr. Eardley

URGENT

1 - Mr. Wannall

1 - Mr. Wagoner

5/7/73

TOSACs, WFO  
MIAMI

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI (65-74060)

MCLEK, CI-3.

BASED ON INFORMATION DEVELOPED IN THE WATERGATE CASE,

REC-95

IT WOULD APPEAR INDIVIDUALS REFERRED TO BY HUNT ARE FELIPE

JRW:mah

(5)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 07 1973

3 9 MAY 10 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

16 MAY 9 1973

see note, page 2

Em/urcu

JRW



TELETYPE TO SACS, WHO AND MIAMI  
RE: MCLEK, CI-3

D~~E~~DIEGO, 1841 SOUTHWEST 92ND PLACE, MIAMI, FLORIDA,  
EUGENIO ORLANDO MARTINEZ, AND BERNARD L. BARKER, THE  
LATTER TWO BEING DEFENDANTS IN THE WATERGATE CASE AND  
CURRENTLY CONFINED WASHINGTON, D. C., JAIL.

DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED ABOVE THREE  
INDIVIDUALS BE INTERVIEWED RELATIVE TO THEIR KNOWLEDGE  
OF ALLEGED BURGLARY OF THE OFFICE OF DR. FIELDING.  
INTERVIEWS SHOULD BE CONDUCTED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND  
BUREAU NOTIFIED BY TELEPHONE OF RESULTS FOLLOWED BY  
TELETYPE FOLLOWED BY AIRTEL AND APPROPRIATE FD-302S.

NOTE:

Departmental Attorney John Martin telephonically requested interviews on 5/7/73 stating Judge Byrne, handling Ellsberg trial in Los Angeles, has requested same. Departmental Attorney Martin advised Assistant U.S. Attorney Silbert handling Watergate case is aware of Judge Byrne's request and has no objection to interviews.



Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Miller, E. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

REC-73

## POW Returnee Sees Old Pal, Ab Daniel Ellsberg

LAS VEGAS, Nov. (AP) — Douglas Kent Ramsey, a State Department officer who spent more than seven years as a prisoner of war in Indochina, attended a fund-raising reception for an old buddy — one of the Pentagon papers case defendants.

Daniel Ellsberg, charged with Anthony Russo in the Pentagon papers case, was in Las Vegas Friday for the fund-raising reception in his behalf at the home of playwright Stephen Maynard.

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Sunday Star (Washington) 176  
 Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Daily World \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
 People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date APR 22 1973

REC-73

NOT RECORDED

MAY 9 1973

79 MAY 10 1973

11/5/73



## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/4/73ELLSBERG CASEOral Report on Interviews with Don Henry Segretti, Attorney Morton Bar Jackson and Jackson's secretary Mr Kirby.

Segretti, Jackson and Kirby frequ associated with Hunt and Liddy whe were in California. Prior information indicated Hunt and Liddy were in Jackson's office on 9/3/71 and purpose of interviews was to obtain any pertinent information regarding Liddy's and Hunt's activities at the time of the alleged burglary of Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office on 9/3-4/71. Los Angeles Office telephonically advised at 4:32 p.m., 5/4/73, that Jackson and Kirby had been interviewed but neither were able to furnish any pertinent information relative to the activities of Hunt and Liddy. Neither had any specific recollection of them being in Jackson's office on 9/3/71 but both contended neither Hunt nor Liddy had ever discussed any illegal activities in which they were engaged.

Earlier today a bench warrant was issued for Segretti in Tampa, Florida, charging him with violation of election laws. His current whereabouts are unknown, however,

NOT RECORDED

18 MAY 8 1973

JRW:wmc

CONTINUED - OVER

Mr. L	
Mr. Canahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gebhardt	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Purvis	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Bowers	
Mr. Herington	
Ms. Herwig	
Mr. Mintz	
Mrs. Neenan	

5-JHK



attempts are being made by Los Angeles to locate him. If located, Agents executing warrant will also attempt to interview him regarding the Ellsberg case.

Recommend this information be furnished the Acting Director.

JRW

EM

6/50

WRL

WRL

7/20



Felt

Mr. Bar	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

## Intelligence Division

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date

5/2/73

ELLSBERG CASE

Oral results of contact with Mr. William Treadwell, attorney for Egil Krogh, Jr., on 5/2/73.

On 5/1/73 Department requested we interview Egil Krogh, Jr., of The White House, among other individuals, in an effort to obtain information requested by U.S. District Court Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., who is hearing the Ellsberg trial in Los Angeles.

At 2:35 PM, 5/2/73, Supervisor C. J. Jones of WFO orally advised that Mr. Treadwell stated Krogh would not be available for interview until 10:30 AM, 5/4/73. It is noted Treadwell previously advised he would make Krogh available for interview on 5/2/73.

Recommended this information be furnished the Acting Director. NOT RECORDED

18 MAY 8 1973

JRW:mlr

JPW

EM/urdu

CJF

JPW/5

79 MAY 10 1973



## Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/5/73ELLSBERG CASEOral report on contact with attorney  
of Charles Colson

We have been attempting to interview Colson, former counsel to the President, in connection with the burglary of the office of Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

At 1:10 p.m., 5/5/73, SA [REDACTED] Washington Field Office (WFO) advised that Colson's attorney, David Shapiro, had informed WFO late on the evening of 5/4/73 that Colson was in Boston that day on business. Shapiro advised further that he, himself, has to be in New York City on Monday, 5/7/73 to appear in connection with a case being heard by the Court of Appeals. Shapiro stated he would call WFO on Tuesday, 5/8/73 regarding the prior request to interview Colson. Shapiro stated that the thing that is bothering him is that he has the Presidential guidelines on the use of Executive Privilege under advisement, and he is attempting to determine whether, under the terms of these guidelines, he can make his client available for FBI interview.

SA [REDACTED] WFO, also furnished the results of an interview with [REDACTED] former Administrative Officer at the [REDACTED]

CNL:dlk

ESM/one

7LMW

CPR

John Hantman



White House, conducted on the morning of Saturday, 5/5/73 at [REDACTED] Bethesda, Maryland, home: (Basis for this interview was [REDACTED] 9/13/71) approval of a request submitted to him by Charles Colson, then counsel to the President, for reimbursement for certain expenses incurred by Howard Hunt. These items included airfare for two people from New York City to Washington, D. C., a dinner check in Miami and a hotel bill in the amount of \$155.90 for three men in Los Angeles).

Huntsman stated he was employed as Administrative Officer at the White House from February, 1971, to February, 1972. His principal assignment during this time was to supervise the flow of Presidential papers, which included all papers going into the President's Office for the attention of the President and all of the papers coming out of the President's Office. Also included among his duties was the assignment of office space at the White House, the determination of White House messhall rights and seating, and the approval of payroll and expense matters submitted by senior officials at the White House.

He stated he recalled that, sometime in mid-1971, Charles Colson called him and told him something to the effect that an additional consultant was coming on the staff, and his name was Hunt.



Huntsman did not recall the terms of Hunt's employment, stating this is available at the White House Personnel Office. It was Huntsman's understanding that Hunt would be working for Colson, and on that basis, Huntsman would have made reimbursement payments to Hunt on Colson's authority. Hunt did not himself have claims for reimbursement submitted directly to Huntsman but through his superiors. Huntsman said he assumes that Colson told him that since Hunt was a consultant to the White House, the normal process for payment of expenses could be followed in Hunt's case. A bona fide consultant's fee would be paid, and it was Huntsman's responsibility to approve these payments.

Concerning the September, 1971, request from Colson for reimbursement of Hunt's expenses, Huntsman said he has no recollection of this item or any information about the particulars of the request or how these expenses were incurred. He did not know who the three men were who used the Los Angeles hotel as indicated in the request. He said he has never met Hunt and knows nothing about Hunt's duties while Hunt was employed by the White House. He has no knowledge about any investigation conducted on behalf of the White House into the Pentagon Papers case nor any information about the alleged burglary of the office of Ellsberg's psychiatrist by Hunt and G. Gordon Liddy during the course of that investigation.



ELLSBERG CAS

As far as Liddy is concerned, Huntsman said he could not recall Liddy's name ever coming to his attention as a member of the White House staff.

In conclusion, Huntsman noted he had no responsibility to determine the consultants' roles and no responsibility in policy or operational matters at the White House.

Regarding efforts to interview David Young, [REDACTED] WFO, advised at 1:40 p.m., 5/5/73 that Anthony A. Laphan Young's newly retained attorney, was contacted 5/5/73 in an attempt to locate Young. Laphan said he has not had sufficient opportunity to study position of Young in Pentagon Papers matter or to fully research recent White House guidelines regarding executive privilege. Until this has been accomplished, he does not desire to subject his client to an interview by the FBI. He requested he be contacted the first part of the week of 5/7/73 for a final decision as to availability of Young for interview.

.Recommend this information be furnished the Acting Director.



79 MAY 10 1973



Intelligence Division *JPW*

## INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/4/73ELLSBERG CASEOral Report on Contact with Attorney of Charles Colson.

We have been attempting to interview Colson, former Counsel to the President, in connection with the burglarizing of the office of Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

At 3:15 p.m., 5/4/73, Supervisor [REDACTED], Washington Field Office (WFO), said that Colson's attorney, David Shapiro, had informed WFO that Colson is in Boston today. Shapiro said he had been furnished guidelines on the use of executive privilege by Mr. Douglas Parker, assistant to Leonard Garment, Counsel to President Nixon. Mr. Shapiro said in view of instructions in the guidelines, he has not yet made up his mind as to what advice he will give Mr. Colson regarding an interview by the FBI. Mr. Shapiro said he would let WFO know next week.

Mr. Shapiro is furnishing copies of the guidelines which he received 18 MAY 8 1973 WFO, which office will forward them to FBIHQ. When received they will be submitted for the Acting Director's information.

Recommend this information be furnished the Acting Director.

WRW:mjt

*115c EM Tran*

Mr. Felt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Baker	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Cleveland	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gebhardt	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Jenkins	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Marshall	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Miller, E.S.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Soyars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Thompson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Walters	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Baise	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Barnes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Bowers	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Herington	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conmy	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mintz	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Eardley	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mrs. Hogan	<input type="checkbox"/>

79 MAY 10 1973



## Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/1/73

Attached is a copy of a self-explanatory letter addressed to Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, pointing out that in the Ellsberg case, we furnished Deputy Assistant Attorney General Maroney on 4/30/73 the results of our interviews of John D. Ehrlichman and John W. Dean, III. Mr. Maroney has informed us these interview results were made available to U.S. District Court Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., who is hearing the case in Los Angeles. Also attached is a UPI release at 1:52 PM, today, reporting that Judge Byrne has turned over to the defense these interview results. The results are set forth on FD-302 forms, copies of which are included among the attachments. Maroney has confirmed above.

An overall memorandum showing the nature of the requests received to date from the Department for investigation in this matter and the status of each is being prepared and will be submitted.

WRW:mlr

4. ENCLOSURE

WMC

EM

JPW/K

NOT RECORDED

15 MAY 8 1973

WLD

79 MAY 10 1973



Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

May 7, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Eardley  
1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner

U. S. vs ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR.  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

The following will confirm the delivery to Departmental Attorney Joel Lisker on May 2, 1973, of copies of an inventory obtained on June 26, 1972, of material turned over to the FBI taken from Room 338 of the Executive Office Building, 17th and Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D. C., which material was described as belonging to Mr. E. Howard Hunt. Mr. Lisker was also furnished copies of a supplemental inventory of this material obtained on May 2, 1973. These items were furnished to Mr. Lisker by [REDACTED]

A copy of the following items enumerated in the supplemental inventory was furnished to Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney by Special Agent James R. Wagoner on May 3, 1973. The material furnished Mr. Maroney was copied on the authority of Assistant U. S. Attorney Earl Silbert, who selected the items copied.

(1) A tan folder marked "Ellsberg," containing the following material:

(a) 3 typewritten copies of a 28-page document setting forth a chronology of Daniel Ellsberg from birth, April 7, 1931, through November 12, 1971, as it related to the Pentagon Papers.

REC-95

65-74060-4293

(b) 31 pages concerning Yvonne Marianne Svenle.

(c) 21 pages which are duplicates of 21 of the above mentioned 31 pages concerning Svenle.

(d) 10 pages of FBI documents relating to the FBI's investigation of Daniel Ellsberg.

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

79 MAY 10 1973

JRW:wmc



(5)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEE NOTE PAGE TH



Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

- (e) 13 reproductions of clippings from newspapers or magazines all related to Daniel Ellsberg and the Pentagon Papers.
  - (2) A tan folder marked "Pentagon Papers," containing 6 copies of articles from newspapers or magazines relating to the Pentagon Papers.
- 
- 

(a)   




Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 5/4/73

ELLBERG CASE

Oral Results of Attempted Interview with  
Mr. Egil Krogh, Jr.

At approximately 10:45 a.m., 5/4/73, WFO Agents met with Mr. Krogh in the presence of the latter's attorney, William M. Treadwell, in an effort to interview Mr. Krogh relating to the alleged burglarizing of the office of Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

Mr. Treadwell pointed out that Mr. Krogh had just made an appearance before Judge Theodore Newman, Superior Court, Washington, D.C., and had sworn to an affidavit concerning the facts as he recalls them relating to the alleged burglary. Mr. Treadwell said the affidavit was certified by the Clerk of the Court and the affidavit, with jurat affixed, is to be presented to the Department of Justice for transmittal to Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., U.S. District Court, Los Angeles, California.

Mr. Krogh stated that if there were any additional questions concerning the incident they should be deferred until the affidavit has been received by Judge Byrne in Los Angeles. He stated that he was providing the affidavit in view of public accounts of a request by Judge Byrne for affidavits or any other information relating to the alleged burglary.

WRW:mah

CONTINUED - OVER

Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gelbhardt	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	✓
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Fowers	
Mr. Herington	
Ms. Herwig	
Mr. Mintz	
Mr. Neenan	

REC-32

NOT RECORDED

MAY 8 1973

79 MAY 14 1973



CODE

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

5/4/73

TO: SACS, LOS ANGELES  
WFO

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI  
MC LEK CI3.

1 - Mr. Eardley  
1 - Mr. McGowan (General  
Investigative Div.)  
1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner

RELATEL 5/2/73 AND BUTELEPHONE CALL 5/4/73.

YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO INTERVIEW DONALD HENRY SEGRETTI, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] RELATIVE TO THEIR  
KNOWLEDGE OF THE ACTIVITIES OF HUNT AND LIDDY DURING PERTINENT  
PERIOD. IN THE EVENT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS WILL NOT BE  
INTERVIEWED EXCEPT IN THE PRESENCE OF THEIR ATTORNEYS, YOU ARE  
AUTHORIZED TO CONDUCT SUCH INTERVIEWS. INTERVIEWS SHOULD BE  
CONDUCTED BY MATURE AND EXPERIENCED AGENTS FAMILIAR WITH  
ELLSBERG INVESTIGATION.

IN REFERENCE TO INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SAC JAMES L.  
STARTZELL AS TO THE PROBABILITY OF A BENCH WARRANT BEING ISSUED  
THIS DATE FOR DONALD HENRY SEGRETTI FOR ALLEGED VIOLATION OF  
ELECTION LAWS, MATTER HAS BEEN COORDINATED WITH GENERAL

EX-114

REC-76

19 MAY 7 1973

JRW:wmc wmc  
(5)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gelhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herrington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAY 14 1973  
TELETYPE

MAY 14 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JRW  
JRW



TELETYPE TO SACS, LOS ANGELES  
WFO

RE: MC LEK CI3

INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION. ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW SEGRETTI RE  
ELLSBERG CASE SHOULD BE MADE AT TIME OF SEGRETTI'S ARREST,  
IN THE EVENT A BENCH WARRANT IS IN FACT ISSUED.

NOTE:

Acting Director approved orally interviews 5/4/73 and Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney was advised on same date interviews being conducted. Interviews are in connection with current inquiries being made relative to the burglary of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist allegedly committed by Hunt and Liddy, Watergate defendants. Coordination of Segretti's arrest made through Section Chief McGowan, General Investigative Division.



THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

July 29, 1971

Dear Edgar:

I have directed Egil Krogh to examine in depth the circumstances of the many recent disclosures of top secret and other sensitive material to the public. It is vital to the security of this country that appropriate and immediate steps be taken to correct the procedures and practices which have led to such disclosures.

To assist Mr. Krogh in this project, I ask that you forward to him as soon as possible:

- (1) All information acquired to date, including individual reports of interviews, with respect to those persons named on the attachment to this letter; and
- (2) A comprehensive background paper on Daniel Ellsberg;

and to provide him with such other further information or investigation as he may, in the future, request.

Please keep Mr. Krogh up-to-date on the results of your continuing investigation into this matter.

Sincerely,



Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20530

REC-10

65-74060-922

12 AUG 5 1971

EX-112

ENCLOSURE

61 AUG 14 1971

65-74060-4297X



1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. ELLSBERG, Daniel, Dr., 7 April 31, Ill., 385-30-9955  
Current Assignment: MIT
4. [REDACTED]
5. [REDACTED]
6. [REDACTED]
7. [REDACTED]
8. [REDACTED]
9. [REDACTED]
10. [REDACTED]
11. [REDACTED]
12. [REDACTED]
13. [REDACTED]
14. [REDACTED]
15. [REDACTED] (US)
16. [REDACTED]
17. [REDACTED]

65-74060-822

ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : C. D. Brennan

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Mohr

DATE: July 31, 1971

FROM : W. R. Wannalla

1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. Dalbey

1 - Mr. Brennan

1 - Mr. Wannalla

1 - Mr. Wagoner

SUBJECT: MC-LEK

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Mr. Tele. Room  
Mr. Holmes  
Miss Gandy

Attached is a proposed reply to the President's letter received 7/30/71 in which he requested the Director to send to Mr. Egil Krogh of the White House all information acquired to date, including interview reports, regarding 16 individuals involved in the leak of classified sensitive Government information, as well as a comprehensive background paper on Daniel Ellsberg, principal suspect in the leak of the "McNamara Report."

To comply with the President's request requires extensive review of a considerable amount of material we have developed since we entered this case 6/15/71 and we are working over this weekend to compile the necessary information. Immediately upon receipt of the President's letter, we instructed Boston, New York and Washington Field Offices to hand deliver interview reports and the very latest material on developments required to comply with the President's request. This has all been received over night.

We have had little or no information on six of these 16 individuals on whom we have been requested to compile data; therefore, Washington Field Office Agents were instructed to go to the Department of Defense last evening and find out how they tie into this case. In this connection, it is noted that the list of 16 individuals obviously was compiled at the White House based on names furnished by the Department of Defense. It is our intention to put everything we can into the letter to be sent to Mr. Krogh under date of Tuesday, 8/3/71. Meanwhile, we will institute investigation regarding those individuals on whom we have little or no information, looking toward their early interviews and the results will be forwarded to Mr. Krogh as soon as possible.

REC 20

ACTION:

12 AUG 13 1971

EX-114

For approval there is attached a letter to the President to acknowledge his communication and advise him that we will furnish the material to Mr. Krogh expeditiously.

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

COPY FOR MR. TOLSON

SUGGEST W. ADVISE A. G.

Page 7



- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Dalbey
- 1 - Mr. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Wagoner

August 2, 1971

BY LIAISON

The President  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. President:

I have received your letter of July 29, 1971, which requested certain information for Mr. Egil Krogh relative to our continuing investigation of Daniel Ellsberg, as well as information regarding individuals of interest to Mr. Krogh in his examination of the circumstances of many recent disclosures of Top Secret and other sensitive material to the public.

The information is being compiled and will be furnished expeditiously to Mr. Krogh in accordance with your request.

Sincerely yours,

ERH:emj:ams  
(9)

NOTE:

See cover memorandum W. R. Wannall to C. D. Brennan, captioned "MC LEK," dated 7/31/71, prepared by WRW:ams.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

DELIVERED BY LIAISON  
ON

ENCLOSURE

65-74060-4297X

51 AUG 11 1971



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : C. D. Brennan

FROM : W. R. Wannall

SUBJECT: MC LEK  
(NATIONALITIES INTELLIGENCE)

DATE: August 2, 1971

1 - Mr. Sullivan  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. Dalbey  
1 - Mr. Brennan  
1 - Mr. Wannall  
1 - Mr. Wagoner

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Memorandum 7/31/71 advised that we would send through under date of Tuesday, 8/3/71, material to be sent to Mr. Egil Krogh of the White House regarding Daniel Ellsberg, principal suspect in the leak of the "McNamara Study" and 16 other individuals. In this connection, the President by letter to the Director received 7/30/71 requested that this information be furnished to Mr. Krogh, whom he had directed to examine in depth circumstances of the many recent disclosures of Top Secret and other sensitive material. Letter to Mr. Krogh with material we have compiled is attached.

Information which we have included regarding Ellsberg relates not only to his background and apparent connections with the disclosure of the "McNamara Study" but also to public admissions of his connections with this disclosure and his change of attitude toward the Vietnam war from one of support to one of active opposition.

With regard to the 16 other individuals on whom we have compiled data for Mr. Krogh, we have noted that five of them have been interviewed during the Ellsberg investigation and the actual reports of interviews have been included as a part of the memoranda compiled. This is in compliance with the specific request of the President. With respect to the sixth individual, [REDACTED], we have noted that we endeavored to interview him 7/21/71 but he declined in the absence of specific clearance from the Deputy Attorney General. We called this to the attention of the Attorney General in the past, advising we would make no further efforts to talk to [REDACTED] at this time.

In view of White House interest in this matter, in our cover communication to Mr. Krogh we are advising that if he concurs we will proceed with interviews of the 10 remaining individuals whom we have not yet interviewed. This, of course, does not include interview with Ellsberg at this time.

1 AUG 5 1971

Since the President has designated Mr. Krogh to examine this matter in depth, Mr. Krogh may well be in touch with the Attorney General and, accordingly we feel we should send to Attorney General as well as his Deputy and Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division, copies of the material we have compiled for Mr. Krogh.

EX-105  
REC-41  
65-74060-821  
11971  
WRW:ams (8)

ENCLOSURE

ACTION - CONTINUED OVER



Memorandum for Mr. Brennan  
Re: MC LEK

ACTION:

(1) Attached for approval is a communication to Mr. Krogh transmitting the requested material.

(2) Attached is a proposed letter to the Attorney General, with copies for Deputy Attorney General and Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division, enclosing copies of the memoranda compiled for Mr. Krogh. If approved, this letter will also go forward.

*omw*  
*[Signature]*

*gpc*  
*[Signature]*

*WBS.* *ds*  
*T*  
*REC 7* *DJD*  
*[Signature]*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. Mark Felt

DATE: 5/8/73

FROM : E. S. Miller

- 1 - Mr. Eardley
- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Wagoner

SUBJECT: U. S. vs. ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR.,  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. ☒  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

At request of Acting Director the following is an analysis, item by item, of affidavit submitted by Egil Krogh, Jr., on 5/4/73 and presented to Department of Justice for submission to U. S. District Court, Los Angeles, California. Affidavit concerned alleged burglary of the office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist.

Items one through five have to do with Krogh's citizenship, residence, current employment with the U. S. Government, and prior assignment by President Nixon to begin a special national security project to coordinate Government efforts to ascertain the causes, sources, and ramifications of the unauthorized disclosure of the "Pentagon Papers" and that Mr. David Young was assigned to assist in this project. There is no information in Bureau files to indicate that these statements by Krogh are inaccurate.

With regard to item [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] In connection with the Ellsberg investigation, [REDACTED] was interviewed by the Special Agent in Charge of the Espionage Division, New York Office, on 6/23/71. [REDACTED] was completely cooperative and made extremely cordial comments concerning former Director Hoover. He advised he had not seen Ellsberg since September, 1970, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised he considered Ellsberg guilty of "stealing and embezzling," and disapproved of the manner in which Ellsberg had apparently released Government documents. No dissemination of the results of the interview of [REDACTED] was made with the approval of former Director Hoover.

With regard to the above-mentioned interview of [REDACTED] a memorandum requesting authorization for this interview was forwarded to former Director Hoover who did not

Enclosure  
65-74060

JRW:was (5)

CONTINUED - OVER

84 AUG 9 1973

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE



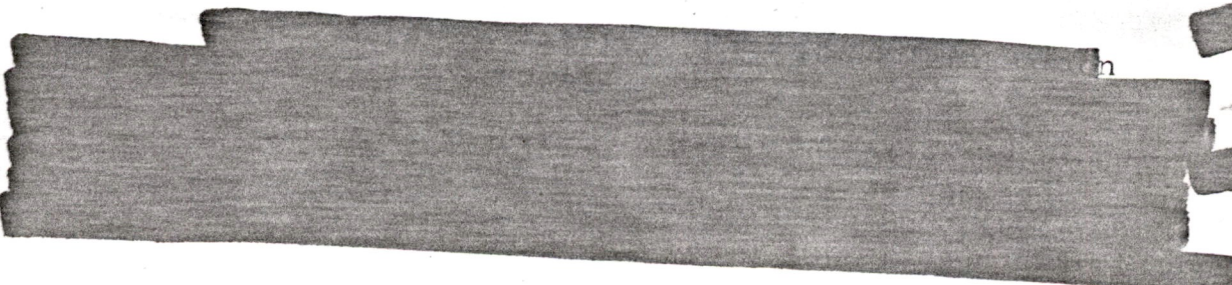
Memorandum to Mr. W. Mark Felt  
Re: U. S. vs. Anthony J. Russo, Jr.,  
and Daniel Ellsberg  
65-74060

approve the interview. The former Director's instructions were misinterpreted by former Assistant Director C. D. Brennan. Attached is copy of Mr. Brennan's memorandum of explanation dated 6/24/71.

With regard to item seven, subsequent to the initiation of investigation in the Ellsberg case, President Nixon directed a letter dated 7/29/71 advising he had directed Egil Krogh to examine in depth the circumstances of the many recent disclosures of Top Secret and other sensitive material to the public. Attached to the President's letter were the names of 17 individuals, all of whom had previously been connected with the U. S. Government. To assist Mr. Krogh in his assigned project, the President requested all information acquired as of the date of his letter with respect to the 17 persons, including interviews. The President also requested a comprehensive background paper on Daniel Ellsberg be furnished to Krogh as well as such further information or investigation as Krogh might request in the future. The President requested that Mr. Krogh be kept up to date on the results of the FBI's continuing investigation of the Ellsberg case. By letter dated 8/2/71 the President was advised that his letter of 7/29/71 had been received and that the information was being compiled and would be expeditiously furnished to Krogh.

(Attached are copies of the President's letter, the letter to the President, a cover memorandum dated 7/31/71 regarding the letter to the President and the President's request, and a memorandum dated 8/2/71 relative to the transmittal of the requested material to Krogh.)

With regard to items 8 through 14, Bureau files do not set forth any information indicating the statements by Krogh to be inaccurate.





Memorandum to Mr. W. Mark Felt  
Re: U. S. vs. Anthony J. Russo, Jr.,  
and Daniel Ellsberg  
65-74060

S6

With regard to items 16 through 25, Bureau files do not set forth any information indicating the statements by Krogh to be inaccurate. (With regard to item 21, see addendum.)



Memorandum to Mr. W. Mark Felt  
Re: U. S. vs. Anthony J. Russo, Jr.,  
and Daniel Ellsberg  
65-74060

With regard to item 26, recent interviews of John D. Ehrlichman failed to obtain any admissions by Ehrlichman that he generally authorized the so-called "special unit" to engage in covert activity to obtain a psychological history or ascertain the associates of Ellsberg.

With regard to items 27 through 29, Bureau files do not set forth any information indicating the statements by Krogh to be inaccurate.

With regard to item 30, a letter has been sent to the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, requesting that the FBI be advised if investigation is desired looking toward the identification of those individuals connected with the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) who lent support to the alleged activities of Liddy and Hunt as well as the extent of the support rendered. In addition, we requested to be advised if investigation was desired relative to the identification of and subsequent interview of the person or persons in the Department of Justice who apparently received films and a camera, belonging to CIA, used in connection with the alleged burglary.

With regard to items 31 through 34, Bureau files do not set forth any information indicating the statements by Krogh to be inaccurate.

With regard to item 35, the identification of the unknown intermediary may be accomplished if and when we are able to interview Charles Colson. Items 36 and 37 may also be verified and additional details obtained from Colson.

With regard to item 38, WFO and Miami have been instructed to interview Felipe Dadiago, Eugenio Orlando Martinez, and Bernard L. Barker who are believed to have been the individuals recruited by Hunt to perpetrate the burglary.

With regard to items 39 through 53, Bureau files do not set forth any information indicating the statements by Krogh to be inaccurate.

ACTION:

None. For information.

JPW



Memorandum to Mr. W. Mark Felt  
Re: U. S. vs. Anthony J. Russo, Jr.,  
and Daniel Ellsberg  
65-74060

ADDENDUM: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

With regard to item 21, Dr. Lewis J. Fielding was contacted for purpose of interview by FBI Agents on 7/20/71, at which time he advised he desired to consult his attorney. On 7/27/71 his attorney contacted the Los Angeles FBI Office and advised Dr. Fielding did not desire to talk to the FBI, and further would not acknowledge that Daniel Ellsberg was his patient. This information was not disseminated to the White House by the FBI. It was disseminated to the Internal Security Division of the Department and the Department of Defense in a Los Angeles report dated 8/11/71 prepared by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

*FHM*

*EVA*

*EM / "f" /*

*and*



MAY 9 1973

TELETYPE

(2)

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Mr. Tele. Room  
Mr. Holmes  
Miss Gandy

NR007 IP PLAINTEXT

649 PM NITEL 5/9/73 OJS

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

OMAHA

WFO

FROM INDIANAPOLIS (92-1503) 2P

OO: INDIANAPOLIS

RE INDIANAPOLIS TELETYPES TO BUREAU, 5/3/73 AND 5/6/73;  
AND BUREAU AIRTEL TO INDIANAPOLIS, 5/7/73.

INDIANAPOLIS INVESTIGATION 5/7-8/73 HAS DETERMINED [REDACTED]  
HAS BEEN RESIDING OFF AND ON FOR PAST SIX MONTHS IN RURAL CABIN  
IN GENTRYVILLE, INDIANA; SAME OWNED BY [REDACTED] OF  
GENTRYVILLE. [REDACTED] IS LANDOWNER WHOM [REDACTED] WAS APPROACHED  
RE ORAL LEASES. [REDACTED] HAS NOT BEEN SEEN BY [REDACTED] SINCE  
5/4/73. [REDACTED] RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL FROM [REDACTED] MORNING OF  
5/8/73. [REDACTED] STATED HE WAS IN WASHINGTON, D. C. LOCATION OR  
REASON THERE NOT GIVEN TO [REDACTED] [REDACTED] WAS SUPPOSED TO RETURN  
END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED

46 MAY 14 1973

8 MAY 11 1973

79 MAY 16 1973

Plane in 65-74060



IP 92-1503

PAGE TWO

TO GENTRYVILLE 5/9/73 BUT HAS NOT. OMAHA SUTEL RESULTS  
INVESTIGATION AT DES MOINES, IOWA.

INDIANAPOLIS AT JASPER AND GENTRYVILLE, INDIANA, AND OMAHA  
AT DES MOINES, IOWA. CONTINUE EFFORTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW  
[REDACTED] RE HIS ALLEGED CLAIM OF HAVING KNOWLEDGE OF WATERGATE  
AND PENTAGON PAPERS CASES.  
END



Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

May 10, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

1 - Mr. C.E. Eardley  
1 - Mr. R.E. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. E.S. Miller  
1 - Mr. W.R. Wannall  
1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner

UNITED STATES vs ANTHONY JOSEPH  
RUSSO, JR., AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

On May 9, 1973, Departmental Attorney John Martin requested Mr. W.R. Wannall of this Bureau to provide the answer to the question raised by Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., concerning the method by which FBI files regarding this case were made available to the White House.

Enclosed are three copies of a memorandum providing this information.

Enclosures - 3

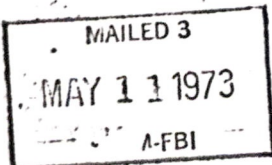
HJM:bcw (8)

NOTE:

By teletype dated 5/7/73 Los Angeles advised that Judge Byrne, among other things, had instructed that the Government advise as to the method by which Bureau files regarding this case were made available to the White House. It was indicated this information had been transmitted to the Department by Prosecuting Attorney Nissen. Departmental Attorney Martin orally requested the answer on 5/9/73.

ENCLOSURE

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conmy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_



ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

REC-88

17 MAY 11 1973

79 MAY 15 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



1 - Mr. C.E. Eardley  
1 - Mr. R.E. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. E.S. Miller  
1 - Mr. W.R. Wannall  
1 - Mr. J.R. Wagoner

May 10, 1973

UNITED STATES vs ANTHONY JOSEPH  
RUSSO, JR., AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

The following information is provided relative to the question concerning the method by which FBI files regarding this matter were made available to the White House.

At no time were files of the FBI made available to the White House in this case.

As a result of a telephonic request to former Director J. Edgar Hoover from Mr. H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President, on July 6, 1971, a summary of the investigation up to that date was provided to Mr. Haldeman in the form of a letter dated July 6, 1971. Thereafter, on a weekly basis, Mr. Haldeman was provided with a summary of the investigation and interviews conducted during the preceding week. Copies of each of these weekly summaries were furnished to the Attorney General, the Deputy Attorney General and the Assistant Attorney General of the then Internal Security Division. Mr. Egil Krogh, Jr., then Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs, began receiving copies of this same weekly summary commencing with the summary dated August 9, 1971. These summaries were provided Mr. Krogh based on a request from the President in a letter to Mr. Hoover dated July 29, 1971, to keep Mr. Krogh up to date regarding the results of the continuing FBI investigation. The above individuals continued receiving this material through February 16, 1972, at which time the weekly summary was discontinued.

In addition, on August 13, 1971, a teletype was sent to the White House to the attention of Mr. Krogh reporting information in this matter. A copy of this teletype was provided the Attorney General.

The aforementioned letter from the President dated July 29, 1971, also requested that as soon as possible Mr. Krogh be provided with all information acquired to that date concerning the investigation, including individual reports

HJM:bcw (9)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

*Handwritten:* 65-466740 GEM/jur/1298

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herrington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES vs ANTHONY JOSEPH  
RUSSO, JR., AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

of interviews concerning 17 individuals including Ellsberg named in an attachment to the President's letter. Information acquired by the FBI concerning these persons was sent to Mr. Krogh on August 3, 1971. The FBI had interviewed five of these persons and 14 interview report forms containing the results of these interviews were provided Mr. Krogh at that time. The persons interviewed were [REDACTED]

On June 26, 1972, various items were turned over to the FBI as having been taken from the office of Mr. E. Howard Hunt, Room 338, Executive Office Building, Washington, D. C. Among the material found in this office were a number of copies of FBI documents prepared during the investigation of Daniel Ellsberg. None of these were disseminated to the White House by the FBI. They included the following:

Copies of five interview report forms setting forth results of interviews with [REDACTED] by the Los Angeles Office of the FBI in June and July, 1971. The interviews were conducted on June 21, 22 and 23; and July 10 and 14. The first three were included in the report of the Los Angeles Office dated July 2, 1971, and the last two in the report of that office dated July 19, 1971. Dissemination of the July 2, 1971, report was limited to the Internal Security Division, Department of Justice, whereas the July 19, 1971, report was disseminated to both the Internal Security Division, Department of Justice, and the Department of Defense.

Copies of five interview report forms containing results of interviews with Carol Ellsberg by the Los Angeles Office on July 14, 16, 19, 21 and 23, 1971. These were included in the report of the Los Angeles Office, FBI, dated July 29, 1971. Dissemination of this report was limited to the Internal Security Division, Department of Justice, and the Department of Defense.



UNITED STATES vs ANTHONY JOSEPH  
RUSSO, JR., AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

Copy of the first page of Los Angeles report dated July 29, 1971, containing a synopsis of the investigation reported. As previously indicated, dissemination of this report was made to the Internal Security Division, Department of Justice, and the Department of Defense. The copy of this item found in Hunt's office contained handwritten notations indicating distribution of this document had been made to the following individuals:

According to the telephone directory for the Department of Justice current during August, 1971, at the time this report was disseminated to the Internal Security Division, individuals with the above last names were officials or employees of the Internal Security Division, Department of Justice.

Copy of interview report form setting forth results of interview with [REDACTED] on July 28, 1971. This was included in Los Angeles report of August 11, 1971, copies of which were sent to the Internal Security Division, Department of Justice, and the Department of Defense.

Copy of the interview report form setting forth results of interview of [REDACTED] on July 20, 1971. This interview report form was included in Los Angeles report of July 29, 1971, which had been disseminated to the Internal Security Division, Department of Justice, and the Department of Defense.

Copy of a page from Los Angeles report of August 11, 1971, setting forth various addresses including that of [REDACTED]. This report was disseminated to the Internal Security Division, Department of Justice, and the Department of Defense.

Copy of three-page summary teletype from the Los Angeles Office dated September 2, 1971, reporting developments in the investigation. A copy of this teletype was disseminated to the Internal Security Division, Department of Justice.



UNITED STATES vs ANTHONY JOSEPH  
RUSSO, JR., AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

NOTE:

Information set forth in LHM being provided to Department of Justice based on instructions to the Department from Federal Judge W. Matt Byrne, Jr., presiding at the trial of both Ellsberg and Russo in Los Angeles.



1 - Mr. Eardley  
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller  
1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt

Assistant Attorney General  
Criminal Division

May 11, 1973

Acting Director, FBI

1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall  
1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

U.S. vs ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.,  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

This will confirm information telephonically furnished to Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney on May 10, 1973, by Special Agent James R. Wagoner of this Bureau and instructions issued to Special Agent Wagoner by Mr. Maroney.

On May 10, 1973, [REDACTED], Director of Security, Department of Transportation, telephonically advised the FBI that Egil Krogh, Jr., who resigned his post as Undersecretary of Transportation, had a private safe in his office at the Department of Transportation, with the combination known only to Mr. Krogh and his secretary. According to [REDACTED] General Counsel, Department of Transportation, ordered that the safe not be opened by anyone without Mr. Krogh's approval. [REDACTED] subsequently advised that Mr. Krogh had authorized the opening of his safe and turning over of the contents to his former Special Assistant, [REDACTED] took possession of the contents of Krogh's safe.

Mr. Maroney telephonically requested that FBI Agents contact [REDACTED] at the Department of Transportation for the purpose of examining the contents of Mr. Krogh's safe. He requested that the Department be advised of any Government documents in order that arrangements could be made to have these documents reclaimed.

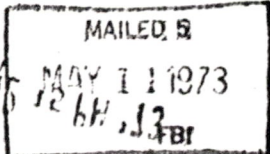
REC-76

65-74060-4299

ENCLOSURE

You will be kept advised of progress in this matter.

65-74060



25 MAY 14 1973

NOTE: FBI JUSTICE

See Memo E. S. Miller to Mr. Felt, 5/10/73, captioned as above, JRW:mlr.

9 MAY 16 1973

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Baker
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Gebhardt
- Mr. Jenkins
- Mr. Marshall
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Soyars
- Mr. Thompson
- Mr. Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Baise
- Mr. Barnes
- Mr. Bowers
- Mr. Herington
- Mr. Conny
- Mr. Mintz
- Mr. Eardley
- Mrs. Hogan



*Memorandum*

1 - Mr. Harboley  
1 - Mr. L. S. Miller

DATE: 5/10/73

1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Goldhardt ✓  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, E.S. ✓  
Mr. Soyars  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Baise  
Mr. Barnes  
Mr. Flowers  
Mr. Herington  
Mr. Conroy  
Mr. Mintz  
Mr. Eardley  
Mrs. Hogan

TO : Mr. Felt

FROM : Mr. L. S. Miller

SUBJECT: U.S. vs ANTHONY J. RULBO, JR.,  
AND DANIEL ELLSBERG

Following is to record information furnished to [redacted] by Director of Security [redacted] Department of Transportation, on 5/10/73 and action taken with regard to this information.

[redacted] telephonically advised [redacted] that Egil Krogh, Jr., who resigned from his post as Undersecretary of Transportation, has a private safe in his office in the Department of Transportation. The combination to this safe is known only to Krogh and his secretary, [redacted]

According to [redacted] General Counsel, Department of Transportation, has ordered the safe not to be opened by anyone without approval of Egil Krogh. [redacted] is attempting to locate Krogh to obtain authorization for his secretary to open the safe and the contents be examined by Krogh's former assistant, [redacted]

Foregoing information was telephonically furnished to Assistant Director Leonard M. Walters, who instructed that the Department be advised and request be made of the Department as to whether any FBI action wanted.

At 10:01 AM, today, this information was telephonically furnished to Deputy Assistant Attorney General Kevin T. Maroney, who advised the matter would be considered by Department officials, and FBI subsequently advised.

Subsequent to the above, [redacted] advised he had just been informed by [redacted] that Krogh had authorized that his safe be opened and the contents turned over to his former Special Assistant, [redacted]. According

JRM:mlr  
(4)

CONTINUED - OVER

65-74000-4211  
ROUTE IN ENVELOPE  
ENCLOSURE



Memorandum to Mr. Holt  
Re: U.S. vs Anthony J. Russo, Jr.,  
and Daniel Ellsberg

to [REDACTED] is currently in possession of the contents of Krogh's safe.

At 10:27 AM, Mr. Maroney telephonically contacted SA James E. Wagoner and was updated on the most current information received from [REDACTED]. Maroney requested that FBI [REDACTED] be dispatched to the Department of Transportation and [REDACTED] be contacted with the purpose of Agents examining the contents of Krogh's safe. He requested the Department be advised of any Government documents in order that arrangements could be made to have these documents reclaimed.

Forgoing information, together with Mr. Maroney's request, was telephonically furnished to SAC John J. McDermott, Washington Field Office, by Inspector W. R. Wannall at 10:49 AM.

ACTION:

None. For information. You will be advised of the result of the examination of the contents of Krogh's safe.

1200

*Encl.*

*Law*

*W.R.*



Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cowan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [unclear] \_\_\_\_\_  
[unclear] (EMP) \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [unclear] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
[unclear] \_\_\_\_\_  
Tule, [unclear] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Price \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [unclear] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Burlington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conroy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Minto \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Endley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 09 1973

TELETYPE

11:38 AM 5-9-73 URGENT LEB

TO ~~ACTING~~ DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)  
FROM KANSAS CITY (65-1839) RUC IP

EL SUR: MC LEK.

RE BUTEL, 5/8/73 TO VARIOUS OFFICES.

A THOROUGH ELSUR CHECK ON 5/9/73 BY KANSAS CITY  
DIVISION RE [REDACTED] SINCE 12/1/70 IS ENTIRELY  
NEGATIVE AS TO [REDACTED] AND AS TO ANY PERTINENT  
INFORMATION OUTLINED IN REFERENCED BUTEL.

NO ELSUR COVERAGE AFFORDED [REDACTED], NOR WAS HE A PARTICIPANT IN ANY CONVERSATION OVERHEARD BY KANSAS CITY ELSUR. ELSUR NOT CONDUCTED ON ANY PREMISES OF WHICH [REDACTED] WAS OWNER, LESSOR, OR LICENSEE.

END.

DLM FBI HQ CLR

REC-36

65. 7161 4311

17 MAY 15 1973

79 MAY 18 1973



Mr. E. Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gerhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [unclear] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [unclear] U.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [unclear] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rabe \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Fox \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harrington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

79 MAY 18 1973



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION SECTION

MAY 05 1973  
TELETYPE

Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. S. G. [unclear]	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Baise	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____

NR003 WF CODE

2:49 PM URGENT 5-9-73 KEP

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) (ATTN: INTD)  
FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (65-11613 SUB 2 ) ONE PAGE

ELSUR; MC LEX

REBUTEL TO BUFFALO AND ADDITIONAL OFFICES 5-8-73,  
REQUESTING ELSUR CHECK ON [REDACTED]

SPEACIL INDICES OF WFO AND EXISTING RECORDS WERE  
CHECKED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CRIMINAL DIVISION MEMO OF 4-16-69  
CONCERNING VICTOR [REDACTED] SINCE DATE OF 12-1-70.  
ANSWERS TO QUESTION A AND B OF MEMO ARE NEGATIVE; QUESTIONS  
G & F NOT APPLICABLE.

REVIEW FAILED TO SHOW [REDACTED] OR ANY PREMISES IN  
WHICH H HAD A PROPRIETARY INTEREST HAVE BEEN UNDER  
LAWFUL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

END

RXH FBI HQ CLR

79 MAY 18 1973

REC-96

65-74060-4304

5-11



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 09 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Mr. Conmy	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

NR 012 SF CODE

11:01 PM NITEL 5-8-73 CJC

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR (ATTN: INTD)

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (66-672 B) 1P

ELSUR; MC LEK

RE BUTEL TO BUFFALO 5-8-73.

CONCERNING [REDACTED] THE SPECIAL INDICES  
OF THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE FAILED TO REFLECT THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL,  
(A) WAS PRESENT AT OR PARTICIPATED IN ANY CONVERSATION OVERHEARD  
ON AN ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE CONDUCTED BY THIS OFFICE, NOR, (B)  
HAS HE EVER BEEN THE OWNER, LESSEE, OR LICENSEE OF ANY PREMISES  
ON WHICH THIS OFFICE HAS HAD AN ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE. IN VIEW  
OF THE FOREGOING, ITEMS (C) THROUGH (F) ARE NOT APPLICABLE.

END

FBIHQ RDR

REC-96

65 7400-430

17 MAY 15 1973

79 MAY 23 1973

FILE



7-11-1964

Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gossard \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. *Emmick* \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Ed. \_\_\_\_\_  
T. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conmy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

REC-96

79 MAY 21 1973